ANL/EIS-11

# **GENERIC WASTE MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS** FOR SIX LWR FUEL CYCLES

# POOR ORIGINAL **Charles Luner**

**Project Leader** 



April 1979

**DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDIES** ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY **ARGONNE, ILLINOIS 60439** 

The facilities of Argonne National Laboratory are owned by the United States Government. Under the terms of a contract (W-31-109-Eng-38) among the U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne Universities Association and The University of Chicago, the University employs the staff and operates the Laboratory in accordance with policies and programs formulated, approved and reviewed by the Association.

#### MEMBERS OF ARGONNE UNIVERSITIES ASSOCIATION

The University of Arizona Carnegie-Mellon University Case Western Reserve University The University of Chicago University of Cincinnati Illinois Institute of Technology University of Illinois Indiana University The University of Iowa Iowa State University The University of Kansas Kansas State University Loyola University of Chicago Marquette University The University of Michigan Michigan State University University of Minnesota University of Missouri Northwestern University University of Notre Dame The Ohio State University Ohio University The Pennsylvania State University Purdue University Saint Louis University Southern Illinois University The University of Texas at Austin Washington University Wayne State University The University of Wisconsin-Madison

POOR ORIGINAL

### NOTICE-

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or any of their employees, makes any warranty, expressed or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for any third party's use, or the results of such use, of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed in this report, or represents that its use by such third party would not infringe privately-owned rights.

> Available from National Technical Information Service Springfield, Virginia 22161

# ANL/EIS-11

# GENERIC WASTE MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS

FOR SIX LWR FUEL CYCLES

# Charles Luner - Project Leader

# Contributors:

Μ.	F.	Bender	J.	Μ.	Peterson
L.	S.	Busch	Ε.	G.	Stone
D.	٤.	Mabes			

J. D. DePue - Editor

# April 1979

DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDIES

# ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY

ARGONNE, ILLINOIS

#### DISCLAIMER BY THE NRC STAFF

This report was originally commissioned to supplement the treatment of waste management issues provided in the Generic Environmental Statement on the Use of Recycle Plutonium in Mixed Oxide Fuel in Light Water Cooled Reactors (GESMO) (NUREG-0002). On December 27, 1977, the Commission terminated the GESMO proceeding. Although no longer relevant to the GESMO proceeding, this study report is being issued for informational purposes only and does not necessarily represent the views of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission staff. No inferences should be drawn from it vis-a-vis the GESMO, the GESMO proceeding or the plutonium recycle decisionmaking process.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Dag

	raye
LIST OF FIGURES	vi
LIST OF TABLES	vii
1 INTRODUCTION	1-1
	1-1
1.2 Delineation of Ontions	1-2
13 Accumptione	1-2
131 Devela Ontions	1-3
1.3.2 No. Dervice Options	1-4
References	1-4
	1-4
2. DESCRIPTION AND MANAGEMENT OF WASTES	2-1
2.1 Description of Wastes	2-1
2.1.1 Spent Fuel	2-2
2.1.2 High-Level Waste	2-2
2.1.3 Hulls	2-2
2.1.4 Transuranic Intermediate-Level Waste	2-2
2.1.5 Transuranic Low-Level Waste	2-2
2.1.6 Plutonium Dioxide	2-3
2.2 Waste Management	2-3
2.2.1 Reprocessing Wastes Disposal	2-3
2.2.2 Spent Fuel Storage/Disposal	2-15
2.2.3 Experience	2-24
References	2-28
3. THERMAL ANALYSIS	3-1
4 PADIOLOGICAL IMPACTS	
A 1 Intendention	4-1
4.2 Accumulant and Daymeters	4-1
4.2 Maste and Facility Decembrance	4-1
4.4 Normal Operational Delegan	4-1
4.5 Accidental Operational Releases	4-3
A Cluster Course	4-5
A 5 2 August Descriptions	4-5
4.5.2 Pelazor of Pelazotist	4-5
A SA Datiation Dece	4-8
Pafannae	4-9
Neterences	4-9
5. WASTE INVENTORY	5.1
5.1 No-Recycle Options	5 1
5.2 II-Only Recycle	5 1
5.2.1 Spent Fuel Status	5 1
5.2.2 Cumulative Vastes Droduced by Ikanium Decula	5-1
5.2.3 Unite Deceiving Schedules	5-5
5.3 Full Bervela Antion	5-5
5 3 1 MOY Fuel Chature	5-5
5.3.2 Full Borvela Masta Autout	5-0
5.3.2 Enders) Denositienty Water Deciving Schedule	5-0
Defenses	5-0
Nererencea	5-1
6. LAND AND SALT COMMITMENTS	6-1
6.1 Deep Geologic Storage	6-1
6.2 No-Recycle Surface Storage	6-2
References	6-4
	0-4

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
7. ECONOMIC COSTS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF WASTES GENERATED	7-1
7.1 Implications of Nuclear Waste Disposal Costs as Related to Fuel Cycle Option	7-1
7.2 Implications of Nuclear Waste Disposal Costs as Related to the Value of Power	
Generated through the Years 2000 and 2040	7-3
7.3 Effect of Inclusion of the Cost of Capital on Total Costs	7-3
7.4 Assumptions and Methodology	7-3
7.4.1 Assumptions	7-3
7.4.2 Methodology	7-5
References	7-7
APPENDIX A. WASTE TYPE CHARACTERISTICS AT TIME OF EMPLACEMENT	A-1
APPENDIX B. PROPERTIES OF FLUIDIZED BED CALCINE	8-1
APPENDIX C. REACTOR WASTE MANAGEMENT SCHEDULE	C-1
APPENDIX D. GEOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR DEEP STORAGE	D-1

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figur	2	Page
2.1	Uranium-Only Recycle Fuel Cycle	2-5
2 3	No. Bervela Eval Cycle	2-0
2.4	Rocketycle ruel tycle	2-1
2 5	Schematic Diagram for Reprocessing wastes Repository	2-8
2.6	Back Salt Descrite in the United States	2-9
27	Mine Martar Dian for Depresenting Martar Depresitany	2-10
2.8	Retrievable Finlar or reprocessing wastes repository	2 12
2.9	Kess for Dul, in a Salt Penceitary Slab Comptay	2-13
2.10	Kess for Pull in a Salt Repository, Stab devine try	2-10
2.11	Flow Diagram for a Spent fuel Renository	2-10
2.12	Spent Fuel Storage Caisson	2-10
2.13	Canister Temperature vs. Spacing for PWR Fuel	2-21
2.14	Caisson Isotherms for PWR Fuel Ten Years after Discharge	2-22
2.15	Mine Master Plan for Spent Fuel Repository	2-23
2.16	Typical Concrete Tile Hole for the Surface Storage of CANDU Fuel	2-26
2.17	Peach Bottom 1 Spent Fuel Storage Vault	2-27
3.1	Reference Site and Thermal Model Characteristics	
3.2	Therma, Dower of the Five Waste Tunes at a Supplier And Marte And	3-2
3 3	Internated Thermal Farray Output of the Fire Maste Age	3-4
3.4	Heat flux from Waste and Weat Flux at Surface for HUM Emplaced at 106 hu/days	3-4
3.5	Heat Flux from Waste and heat Flux at Surface for SE Emplaced at 100 KW/ACTE	3-5
3.6	Average Temperature Rise at Water Disperal Level for Mr Emplaced at 23.5 KW/ACTE .	3-5
	and SF Emplaced at 23.5 kW/Acre	2.7
3.7	Energy Stored in Geologic Lavers for HLW Emplaced at 105 kW/Acre	3-1
3.8	Energy Stored in Geologic Lavers for SE Emplaced at 23.5 kW/Acre	2.0
3.9	Vertical Temperature Profiles for HIW Emplaced at 106 kW/Arre	3-0
3.10	Vertical Temperature Profiles for SE Emplaced at 23.5 kWAcre	2.0
		3-9
4.1	Flow Diagram for Waste Streams in Waste Management Radiological	
	Impact Analysis	4-4
5 1	Scient Fuel Inventory for the Ma-Pecucia Options	
5.2	Spent fuel and pencessing Schedule for the U.Only Developed orticity	5-2
5 3	Spent fuel and Reprocessing Schedule for the 0-only Recycle Uptions	5-3
3.3	spent ruer and Reprocessing schedule for the Full-Recycle Option	5-4

# LIST OF TABLES

Tabl		Page
1.1	Reactor ModelAmount of Fuel per GWe	1-3
2.1	Types of Wastes for the Six Fuel Cycle Options	2-1 2-4
3.1	Thermal Properties of Reference Site	3-1
	neterence size	3-0
4.1	Principal Assumptions and Parameters Used in Computation of Releases	
4.2	Properties of Waste Streams for Radiological Impact Analysis	4-2 4-3
	Operating Conditions	4-5
4.5	Source Terms for Ten-Year-Uld Waste Forms Used in Accident Calculations	4-6
4.6	Radiation Dose from Accidente	4-10
4.7	Total Radiation Doses Expected from Accidents at Waste Repositories	4-11 4-12
6.1	Storage Densities of Wastes from Uranium Reprocessing	6-2
6.2	Storage Densities of Wastes from Mixed Oxide Fuel Reprocessing	6-3
6.3	Land and Salt Commitments for Waste Repositories	6-4
6.4	Types and Amounts of Nuclear Wastes at the Repositories in the Years 2000	
6.5	Types and Amounts of Nuclear Wastes at the Repositories in the Years 2000	6-5
	and 2040U-Only Recycle	6-6
0.0	Types and Amounts of Nuclear Wastes at the Repositories in the Years 2000	
6.7	Arreages Committed for Nuclear Wasta Storage Eacilities in the Vaca 2000	6-7
6.8	Acreages Committed for Nuclear Maste Storage Facilities in the Year 2000	0-8
	the buges control of indefeat maste scorage racificies in the fear 2040	0-9
7.1	Cumulated Capital and Operating Costs through the Years 2000 and 2040 for	
7.2	Land Requirements, Capital, and Operating Costs for the Six Fuel Cycle	7-2
	Options for Disposal of Nuclear Wastes through the Years 2000 and 2040	7-2
7.3	Comparison of Waste Disposal Costs and Value of Power Generated through	
7.4	Trained School and 2040	7-3
7.5	Size and Number of Penositories Dequired for Disposed of Musicated Periods	7-4
	through the Years 2000 and 2040	7.6
		/

## ABSTRACT

This report supplements the treatment of waste management issues provided in the Generic Environmental Statement on the use of recycle plutonium in mixed oxide fuel in light water cooled reactors (GESMO, NUREG-0002). Three recycle and three no-recycle options are described in this document. Management of the radioactive wastes that would result from implementation of either type of fuel cycle alternative is discussed. For five of the six options, wastes would be placed in deep geologic salt repositories for which thermal criteria are considered. Radiation doses to the workers at the repositories and to the general population are discussed. The report also covers the waste management schedule, the land and salt commitments, and the economic costs for the management of wastes generated. 1. INTRODUCTION

Light water nuclear reactors are currently fueled with slightly enriched uranium. While the reactor operates, some of the uranium is converted to plutonium, which fissions in place, providing about one-third of the reactor's total power output over the useful life of the fuel. Fuel burnup also creates other byproducts, which gradually impede the nuclear reaction, even though substantial quantities of fissile uranium and plutonium still remain in the fuel. When the useful life of the fuel is over, the remaining fissile uranium and plutonium can be separated from the other materials in the spent fuel, converted into uranium and plutonium oxides, and recycled into the reactor as fuel. The process of extracting and reusing the elements in this fashion is known as "full recycle," and fuel containing recycled plutonium is termed "mixed oxide" fuel. The extraction itself is known as fuel reprocessing. In the "Purex" process, which has been used successfully for many years, the spent fuel rods are first chopped up and the fuel is dissolved in nitric acid and separated from the insoluble cladding. Then by a series of extraction processes the uranium and plutonium are first separated from the nitric acid solution contains high-activity waste, the fission products, and the long-lived alpha emitters--the actinides.

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) and its edecessor, the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), determined that widescale recovery and recycle of plutonium fuel in light water cooled nuclear power reactors warranted analysis apart from that given for the licensing of any single recycle facility, and that adoption of rules governing such widescale use would constitute a major Federal action which would have the potential to significantly affect the quality of the human environment. Accordingly, pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA), Section 102(2)(C), NRC has prepared a final Generic Environmental Statement on the Use of Recycle Plutonium in Mixed Oxide Fuel in Light Water Cooled Reactors (GESMO)<sup>1</sup> to assess the impacts of the implementation of plutonium recycle.

In reviewing the GESMO document, the hearing board established by the NRC found deficiencies in those sections concerning the proposed management of wastes from the back-end of the various fuel cycles addressed. The report presented here, originally commissioned to supplement that treatment of waste management issues provided in the GESMO Statement and in the GESMO proceeding, was prepared in 1977 and reflects the information available at that time. Obviously, new information on costs and technology is now available. However, no attempt has been made to incorporate this new information.

#### 1.1 SCOPE

The initial scope of this study was mandated by the GESMO hearing board. The board's criticisms regarding the waste management sections of GESMO can be grouped into four general categories:

- More fuel cycle options should have been considered;
- More detail should have been given in the descriptions of the options and their environmental effects;
- 3. There was not enough contrast between the options cited; and
- 4. The post-2000 waste management scenarios were not described.

To address the first criticism, two no-recycle options were added to the no-recycle deep geologic storage option described in GESMO, and another recycle option was added to the two recycle options covered in GESMO. These additions brought to six the total number of options addressed. [Thus, for the purposes of this document, two basic alternatives (recycle and no-recycle) are involved, and for each alternative, three possible courses of action or "options" are considered.]

To address the second criticism, more detail was added under topics such as waste amounts and packaging, facility descriptions, procedures, radioactive releases, doses, and natural resource commitments for the various options.

The third criticism was addressed throughout the document by explication of the differences in all major areas between the options.

To address the fourth criticism, it was assumed that at the year 2000, the nuclear industry would have grown to 507 gigawatts-electric (GWe) of capacity and that after the year 2000, no new reactors would be built. Each reactor was assumed to have a lifetime of 30 years. All waste generated up to the year 2030, when the last reactor is assumed to be shut down, was accounted for, thus giving the total waste management picture for each option. The wastes are assumed to be disposed in Federal repositories.

The tasks defined by the scope of this document are carried out in the following sections. In the remainder of Section 1, the six options considered are delineated and the assumptions upon which this document is based are presented. The wastes and the facilities and procedures to be used at the waste repositories for the options considered are described in Section 2. The thermal analysis used to calculate the spacing of certain waste types in the underground salt repositories is described in Section 3. In Section 4, dose calculations and radioactive releases for normal operations and accidents at the repositories are presented for each of the six options. The nuclear power generation schedule and waste inventory for the years 1960-2040 are detailed in Section 5. Natural resource commitments for each option are given in Section 7. Four appendices follow the main body of the text. The isotopic characteristics of various waste types are given in Appendix A. Some of the major properties of the calcined high-level solidified waste are given in Appendix B. The estimated quantities of waste to be handled for the various fuel cycle options, as calculated through a computer program, are given in Appendix C. Some geological requirements for underground disposal of nuclear wastes are described in Appendix D.

#### 1.2 DELINEATION OF OPTIONS

Three recycle and three no-recycle options are considered in this document. The recycle options are:

- Recycle of uranium only, with the plutonium stored below ground in a retrievable form for possible future use as an energy resource;
- 2. Recycle of uranium only, with the plutonium considered to be a waste material; and
- 3. Full recycle of both uranium and plutonium.

The no-recycle options are:

- 1. Surface storage of spent fuel;
- Deep geologic emplacement of spent fuel so that it could be retrieved at some future date (stowaway option); and
- Deep geologic emplacement of spent fuel with no intent or designed features of retrievability (throwaway option).

Surface storage of spent fuel would be only an interim solution. It eventually would be necessary to dispose this spent fuel, either by reprocessing and burying the resultant wastes or by burying the intact spent fuel assemblies. The final disposition of the spent fuel assemblies following surface storage is not considered in this document. The other five options involve emplacement of the wastes in deep geologic salt formations. Because of repositive design similarities, the two retrievability options (plutonium and spent fuel) can be easily converted to the respective non-retrievability modes of operation.

#### 1.3 ASSUMPTIONS

The nuclear power industry growth assumed for this document is based upon the Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA) mid-1976 forecast of 507 GWe in the year 2000. No new reactors are assumed to come online after that year. The reactors are assumed to produce power in a ratio of 2 PWR:1 BWR. It is assumed that a PWR (pressurized water reactor) fuel assembly is charged with 0.45 metric ton (MT) [0.50 short ton (ST)] of fuel, and a BWR (boiling water reactor) assembly is charged with 0.20 MT (0.22 ST).

Every reactor is assumed to have a 30-year operational lifetime, and all reactors are assumed to have a fuel burnup of 33 gigawatt-days per metric ton of heavy metal (GW-days/MTHM)\* and a thermal efficiency of 32.7%. The maximum plant capacity factor attained over the life of the reactor is assumed to be 0.8, and the average is assumed to be slightly lower. This would result in an annual discharge rate of about 26 MT (29 ST) of fuel per GWe. The number of BWR and PWR bundles discharged each year can be calculated from the fuel discharge rate, the reactor type ratio, and the bundle weights. For each GWe, 38.5 PWR and 43.3 BWR assemblies would be discharged annually. This is a spent fuel assembly ratio of 1 PWR:1.125 BWR.

\*Heavy metal refers to the total actinides charged to the reactor.

The fuel-loading model used in this report is shown in Table 1.1. It is assumed that fuel is not discharged from a reactor during the first two years of operation, nor is the reactor reloaded during the last two years of operation. A double discharge occurs at the time of reactor shutdown to account for the extra fuel left in the core.

All wastes are assumed to have been out of the reactor for at least ten years before arriving at the repository. This ten-year out-of-reactor time could involve ten years of storage as unreprocessed spent fuel, or any time combination of spent fuel storage and post-reprocessing storage as reprocessing wastes (e.g., five years storage as unreprocessed spent fuel, followed by reprocessing and then five years storage as reprocessing wastes).

Life, years	New Fuel	Discharged Fue		
1	87	0		
2	0	0		
3-28	26	26		
29-30	0	26		
31		35		

Table 1.1. Reactor Model -- Amount (MT) of Fuel per GWE

#### 1.3.1 Recycle Options

For the reprocessing schedule for all three recycle options, the Allied General Nuclear Services (AGNS) Reprocessing Plant (Barnwell) is assumed to start operation in 1982 with a throughput capacity of 300 MTHM/yr. The capacity is assumed to be increased by 300 MTHM/yr until the final operating capacity of 1500 MTHM/yr is achieved. A second reprocessing plant is assumed to start operation in 1986 with an initial capacity of 500 MTHM/yr, increasing by 500 MTHM/yr until the final operating capacity of 3000 MTHM/yr is reached. A third reprocessing plant is assumed to begin operation in 1991, with the same capacity and staging as the second facility. All fuel for any of the three recycle options is assumed to be reprocessed after being out of the reactor core at least 160 days. The plutonium and all wastes generated for any of the recycle options are assumed to be out of the reactor at least ten years before final disposition.

#### 1.3.1.1 Uraniun-Only Recycle

The basic assumptions for the uranium-only (U-only) recycle options are:

- 1. Spent fuel is reprocessed as soon as reprocessing plant capacity becomes available;
- 2. The oldest spent fuel is reprocessed first;
- 3. Reprocessing continues at full capacity until the year 2030;
- All wastes are shipped to the Federal repository when they are at least ten years old (age is based on years after discharge from the reactor);
- The backlog of spent fuel not reprocessed by the year 2030 is considered waste and will be disposed when ten years old.

#### 1.3.1.2 Full Recycle

The basic assumptions for the full recycle option, referred to as mixed oxide (MOX)\* reprocessing are:

1. The MOX fuel is as defined in GESMO for a 1.15 SGR (self-generating reactor).\*\*

<sup>\*</sup>Mixed oxide, or MOX, refers to fresh reactor fuel consisting of a combination of plutonium dioxide and uranium dioxide.

<sup>\*\*</sup>A self-generating reactor is an equilibrium condition in which the amount of plutonium recovered from reprocessing MOX and UO<sub>2</sub>-only fuel rods is equal to the amount of plutonium in the MOX fuel rods originally loaded into the reactor. A 1.15 SGR is one which requires 15% more plutonium from other sources in addition to that recovered from reprocessing the spent fuel to be at equilibrium (see Ref. 1).

- Three generations of MOX fuels are used. The GESMO analysis indicated that after three recycles in an LWR, the MOX fuel would have built up enough neutron-absorbing isotopes to require uneconomic uranium enrichment to maintain reactivity. MOX wastes also have different decay characteristics and isotopic compositions than UO<sub>2</sub> fuels.
- All fuels undergo a four-year BWR reactor cycle. This assumption is used because the maximum amount of time between full-core replacement is four years.
- 4. MOX fuels are reprocessed about 160 days after removal from a core.
- The total turn-around time between MOX generations is two years. This allows time for reprocessing, fabrication, and shipment.
  A reactor can start on MOX fuels if it is between three and ten years ald and it
- 6. A reactor can start on MOX fuels if it is between three and ten years old and it continues on MOX fuels until shutdown. The initial time is based on assumptions regarding stabilization of reactor systems, and the final age is based on the total MOX-fuel-stabilization time of 16 years.
- 7. The reprocessing schedule is determined by demand for fuel for those reactors old enough to begin using MOX fuel. No more fuel is reprocessed than can be used. The demand will dictate the rate of decrease in reprocessing as the reactors shut down due to age.
- 8. Reprocessing is based upon a priority system. Higher generation MOX spent fuel (MOX 2 and MOX 1) are reprocessed first, followed by  $UO_2$  spent fuel. The total reprocessing amounts are kept within the constraints of assumption 7.
- 9. A maximum of 40% of the core can be MOX fuel, with the remaining 60% being enriched  $UO_2$  fuel. The MOX fuel is assumed to have a maximum plutonium content of 4.5%, giving a maximum core average of 1.8% plutonium.
- 10. The amount of spent fuel that will be reprocessed will be that required to meet the projected needs of the nuclear power industry. Because of these projections, there will be spent fuel which will not be reprocessed. This spent fuel will be treated as waste and will be disposed when it is ten years old.

#### 1.3.2 No-Recycle Options

Once-through spent nuclear fuel, still in reactor assemblies, will be the major waste for all three no-recycle options. The discharge rate of spent fuel is governed by the burnup assumptions, and the number of spent fuel assemblies is governed by the discharge rate and the PWR to BWR power ratio (two PWRs for each BWR).

#### Reference

 "Final Generic Environmental Statement on the Use of Recycle Plutonium in Mixed Oxide Fuel in Light Water Cooled Reactors" (GESMO), U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0002, August 1976.

#### 2. DESCRIPTION AND MANAGEMENT OF WASTES

Management of the radioactive wastes that would result from implementation of the two general types of fuel cycle alternatives--recycle or no-recycle--is discussed in this section. The wastes are described and means for their final disposition are discussed.

#### 2.1 DESCRIPTION OF WASTES

For the purposes of this discussion, the wastes of concern are the spent nuclear fuel and the various types of radioactive materials that would result from the reprocessing of nuclear fuel under the three recycle options. The reprocessing wastes generally can be grouped into six categories: high-level solidified waste (HLSW), fuel bundle residues (hulls), plutonium dioxide ( $PuO_2$ ) spiked with fission products, transuranic intermediate-level waste (TRU-ILW), transuranic low-level waste (TRU-LLW), and nontransuranic low-level waste (non-TRU).\*

Under the three no-recycle options, the spent fuel would be left in the fuel assemblies removed from a reactor, and thus only one type of waste--spent fuel--would have to be dealt with. Under the various recycle options, however, all types of wastes mantioned above, including spent fuel,\*\* would be present and would have to be considered in any waste management program. A summary of the types of wastes that would be handled for each of the six options considered is given in Table 2.1.

	Waste Type								
Fuel Cycle Option	SF (UO <sub>2</sub> )	SF (MOX)	HLSW (UO <sub>2</sub> )	HLSW (MOX)	Spiked PuO <sub>2</sub>	Hulls	TRU- ILW	TRU- LLW	
No-recycle, surface storage	x								
No-recycle, deep geologic stowaway	X								
No-recycle, deep geologic throwaway	x								
U-recycle, Pu stored	x		x		x	x	x	x	
U-recycle, Pu disposed	x		x		x	x	x	x	
Full recycle, deep geologic repositing	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	

#### Table 2.1. Types of Wastes for the Six Fuel Cycle Options

\*The non-TRU low-level wastes generally have been routinely buried in various commercial landfill-type operations. Such operations are not considered in this report.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Because of scheduling and reprocessing capacity, there would be some spent fuel that would not be reprocessed under all the recycle options (see Sec. 5).

#### 2.1.1 Spent Fuel

Upon discharge from a reactor, the intact fuel assemblies are radioactive because of fission products and activation products formed during reactor operation. The level of radioactivity and the final composition of the spent fuel are directly related to the type of fuel charged to the reactor, the length of time that the assemblies were in the reactor, and the reactor power level. Isotopic mixes of spent fuel ten years and 160 days out of the core for the U-only recycle and the no-recycle options are shown in Table A.2 of Appendix A.

For the full recycle option, the reactors would be gradually charged with a greater percentage of recycled plutonium until the 1.15 SGR equilibrium level was achieved. The spent fuel and subsequent wastes from the 1.15 SGR equilibrium level would be more radioactive and give off more heat than the wastes from pre-equilibrium levels of operation. Isotopic mixes for spent fuel from this equilibrium level ten years plus 160 days out of core are given in Table A.5 of Appendix A.

#### 2.1.2 High-Level Waste

High-level waste is defined as the raffinate from the first solvent extraction step at a reprocessing plant.<sup>1</sup> In practice, additional liquid wastes resulting from further reprocessing of the spent fuel could be merged with this high-level liquid waste and the resultant mixture still would be called high-level waste.<sup>2</sup> For all three recycle cases, this waste stream is assumed to contain 0.5% of both the uranium and plutonium and 98.5% of the fission products and other actinides that were originally in the spent fuel. The remaining 1.5% of the fission products would be left in the plutonium for safeguards reasons. This would produce a spiked PuO<sub>2</sub> mixture that by weight would be 95% PuO<sub>2</sub> and 5% fission products. In the reprocessing operation, the volatile fission product gases xenon and krypton would be released, as would most of the iodine, bromine, and tritium (H-3).

It currently is generally considered that before ultimate disposal, liquid high-level wastes should be solidified so as to reduce their potential for environmental impact and to increase the ease and safety of handling. Therefore, in the rest of this report these wastes are assumed to be in a solidified form and are referred to as high-level solidified wastes (HLSW) or simply as high-level wastes (HLW).

Several methods for solidifying high-level liquid wastes have been proposed and studied. For this report, use of a fluidized bed calcination process is assumed. This calcined HLSW is assumed to be left as a powder rather than being put into a glass or metal matrix, as has been considered in some studies. This is a conservative assumption for the analyzing of the occupational and accident doses from the handling of HLSW because this powder is easily dispersable and highly respirable. Isotopic mixtures of this calcine are given in Tables A.1 and A.4 in Appendix A, and some of its major properties are given in Appendix B. It is assumed that the HLSW would be packaged in stainless steel canisters prior to disposal.

#### 2.1.3 Hulls

Zircaloy cladding, stainless steel and Inconel support rods, neutron absorbing rods, end fittings, springs, and spacer elements would be left after the spent fuel pellets were dissolved in the first nitric acid solution at the reprocessing plant. These wastes are collectively referred to as hulls. The hulls are assumed to be uncompacted and packaged in canisters of the same design as the HLSW canisters. Although the hulls would be leached in a nitric acid solution, they are assumed to retain 0.1% of the spent fuel isotopes. Because of the activation of the hulls along with this residual spent fuel, shielding of the hull canisters would be required.

#### 2.1.4 Transuranic Intermediate-Level Waste (TRU-ILW)

TRU-ILW are transuranic wastes which require shielding for protection from the emitted radiation. The TRU-ILW would come mainly from the reprocessing facility and consist of contaminated ion-exchange resins, filters, clothes, rubber gloves, tools, glassware, and similar items. It is assumed that these wastes would be neither compacted nor incinerated. The TRU-ILW would be packaged in containers similar to the HLSW canisters. (The HLSW, hulls, and TRU-ILW types of waste are referred to as "canistered" wastes.)

#### 2.1.5 Transuranic Low-Level Waste (TRU-LLW)

The TRU-LLW consists of TRU wastes that do not require shielding. These also would be generated at the reprocessing facility. The TRU-LLW is assumed to be packaged in 55-gallon drums without preliminary compaction or incineration.

#### 2.1.6 Plutonium Dioxide (PuO<sub>2</sub>)

It is assumed that plutonium recovered from reprocessing of spent fuel would be converted to the oxide  $PuO_2$  at the reprocessing plant since pursuant to 10 CFR 70.42,<sup>3</sup> the Federal Government requires that plutonium in excess of 20 curies per package be shipped as a solid. Plutonium from  $UO_2$  fuel, at 33 GWd/MTU burnup, has a specific activity of about 0.5 curies per gram (alpha). It is further assumed that  $PuO_2$  would be shipped and stored in containers holding about 6 kg (13 lb) of  $PuO_2$ , a quantity which would present no criticality hazard in a suitably designed container.

In GESMO it was assumed that sufficient fission products would be left in the plutonium to produce a radiation level that would discourage theft or diversion for malevolent purposes. This could be achieved by "spiking" the  $PuO_2$  with a small part of the high-level waste (5% fission products by weight). This spiked  $PuO_2$  is assumed to be placed in thin-walled canisters 10 cm (4 inches) in diameter by 61 cm (2 ft) long.<sup>4</sup> The canisters are assumed to be sealed in overpacks similar in size and shape to 55-gallon drums and then stored in the repository.<sup>4,5</sup> The isotopic mix of this spiked plutonium is shown in Table A.3 of Appendix A.

Some of the important characteristics of these types of wastes for uranium and MOX fuel reprocessing are shown in Table 2.2.

#### 2.2 WASTE MANAGEMENT

In the recycle options, the recovered uranium would be recycled to a fuel fabrication plant, and the recovered plutonium would be either recycled with the uranium (full recycle) or stored in a retrievable mode or disposed (U-only recycle). (Schematic diagrams of the full recycle, U-only recycle, and no-recycle options are shown in Figs. 2.1 through 2.3.) It is assumed that the spent fuel and all reprocessing wastes except the non-TRU low-level wastes would be sent to Federal repositories for storage or disposal.

Only a relatively brief description of model repositories is given here. More detailed information concerning proposed repositories can be found in other documents, such as Reference 6. Two types of Federal repositories are modeled for this study: one for reprocessing wastes and one for unreprocessed spent fuel. Repositories for unreprocessed spent fuel would be needed for recycle and no-recycle options. Repositories for reprocessing wastes would be required only for the recycle options.

#### 2.2.1 Reprocessing Wastes Disposal

A flow diagram for a reprocessing wastes repository is shown in Figure 2.4, and a schematic drawing of such a repository is shown in Figure 2.5. Plutonium storage/disposal facilities are assumed to be added if the full recycle option is not chosen. The Federal repository is assumed to be in a rock salt formation. Locations of rock salt deposits in the United States are shown in Figure 2.6. A secured area of approximately 80 hectares (ha) (200 acres) would contain the various aboveground facilities for operation of the model repository. An underground storage area with a floor area of about 800 ha (2000 acres) would be excavated for the burial of the nuclear wastes. A safety buffer zone of an additional 1200 ha (3000 acres) would be established. No underground activity would be permitted within this 2000-ha (5000-acre) area; however, some restricted surface activity might be allowed.

The model Federal repository is described below in terms of procedures and facilities for the handling and storage of three types of wastes: (1) canistered wastes (HLSW, hulls, TRU-ILW), (2) TRU-LLW, and (3) spiked  $PuO_2$ .

#### 2.2.1.1 Canistered-Waste Facility

A canistered-waste building on the surface would house receiving, decasking, overpacking, and surge pool facilities and operations. There would be a shaft leading from this building to a mine-level receiving station through which the canistered wastes would pass enroute to emplacement in holes drilled in rooms in the salt formation. The canistered-waste building would be composed of three major areas: a cask receiving and inspection area, a pool for cask unloading and canister surge storage, and an encapsulation area. Canistered wastes would be handled and processed remotely in either air or water within shielded facilities constructed of reinforced concrete with shielding walls. All effluent air would be filtered.

Waste Form	kg/MTHM <sup>a</sup>	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup> /MTHM <sup>a</sup>	W/MTHM <sup>a</sup>	Waste Canister, m <sup>3</sup> /can
UO2 Wastes					
HLSW	123	2200	0.0559	1110	0.177
Hulls <sup>C</sup>	326	1000 <sup>d</sup>	0.326	28.4	0.177
TRU-ILWe	2430	1000 <sup>d</sup>	2.43	0.324	0.177
TRU-LLW	972	1000 <sup>d</sup>	0.972	0.197	0.167
Pu02 <sup>g</sup>	10	2000	0.005	256	0.003
MOX Wastes					
HLSWD	124	2200	0.0565	2290	0,177
Hulls <sup>C</sup>	326	1000 <sup>d</sup>	0.326	30.0	0.177
TRU-ILW <sup>e</sup>	2430	1000 <sup>d</sup>	2.43	0.619	0.177
TRU-LLW <sup>f</sup>	8270	1000 <sup>d</sup>	8.27	1.68	0.167

Table 2.2. Characteristics of Reprocessed UO2 and MOX Wastes

<sup>a</sup>MTHM refers to the metric tons of heavy metal reprocessed based on the assumptions: 33 Gwd/MTHM, 30 MW/MTHM, 2/3 PWR, 1/3 BWR.

<sup>b</sup>100% of H-3 and noble gas fission products, and 99.9% of I and Br released; 0.5% U and Pu remain.

CIncludes 0.1% irradiated fuel.

dwastes uncompacted.

<sup>e</sup>Includes 0.89 grams of Pu/m<sup>3</sup> and 0.025% of the fission products.

Includes 8.9 grams Pu/m<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>9</sup>Includes 0.5 kg fission products per MTHM reprocessed.

Table based on information from:

- J. O. Blomeke and C. W. Kee, "Projections of Waste to be Generated," presented at the International Symposium on the Management of Wastes from the LWR Fuel Cycle, 11-16 July 1976, Denver, Colorado, CONF-76-0701.
- C. W. Kee, A. G. Croff, and J. O. Blomeke, "Updated Projections of Radioactive Wastes to be Generated by the U.S. Nuclear Power Industry," Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL/TM-5427, December 1976.

"Alternatives for Managing Wastes from Reactors and Post-Fission Operations in the LWR Fuel Cycle," Volume 2, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, ERDA-76-43, May 1976.

"Environmental Survey of Reprocessing and Waste Management Portions of the LWR Fuel Cycle," U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0116, October 1976.

"Final Generic Environmental Statement on the Use of Recycle Plutonium in Mixed Oxide Fuel in Light Water Cooled Reactors," Chapter IV, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0002, August 1976.

B. L. Cohen, "The Disposal of Radioactive Wastes from Fission Reactors," Scientific American 236(6):21-31, June 1977.

J. W. Wachter, "Effect of Fuel Recycling on Radioactivity and Thermal Power of High Level Wastes (Draft)," prepared for the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission by the Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL/NUREG/TM-146, December 1977.



Fig. 2.1. Uranium-Only Recycle Fuel Cycle. (Fig. 3.2 in "Environmental Survey of the Reprocessing and Waste Management Portions of the LWR Fuel Cycle," U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-Oll6, October 1976.)

· · · ····



Fig. 2.2. Full Recycle Fuel Cycle. (Fig. 3.3 in "Environmental Survey of the Reprocessing and Waste Management Portions of the LWR Fuel Cycle," U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0116, October 1976.)



Fig. 2.3. No-Recycle Fuel Cycle. (Fig. 3.1 in "Environmental Survey of the Reprocessing and Waste Management Portions of the LWR Fuel Cycle," U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0116, October 1976.)





.

Fig. 2.4. Flow Diagram for Reprocessing Wastes Repository.

.

.





Fig. 2.6. Rock Salt Deposits in the United States. [Fig. 4 in "Proceedings of the Symposium on Waste Management, Tucson, Arizona, October 3-6, 1976," CONF-761020, R. G. Post (editor), University of Arizona, the Arizona Atomic Energy Commission and the Western Interstate Nuclear Board.]

.

.

2-10

.

. . . . .

It is assumed that the waste canisters would be shipped by rail, one cask per rail car. Upon receipt at the canistered-waste facility, the surface of the casks and the internal coolant would be checked for radioactive contamination. Assuming no such contamination existed,\* the cask would be placed in the cask unloading pool. Once the cask had been submerged in the water-filled unloading pool, a special crane would be used to open the cask, remove the canister and place it on a rack which would then be transferred through a water canal to the surge pool. The surge pool would provide a means of removing these wastes from shipping casks and temporarily storing canisters until they could be packaged.

Canisters would be transferred from the surge pool to packing cells through one of two wet transfer canals. In the packaging cell, the canisters would be dried with forced air and placed in an overpack canister by use of overhead cranes. The top of the overpack canister would be welded in place. The space between the canister and its overpack would be evacuated of air and charged with helium. The overpacked canisters would be inspected for contamination and leaks, then decontaminated and sealed if necessary. The overpacked canisters would then be transferred to the holding area by motorized carts. The canister and overpack together would provide two containment barriers. In the event that the canister were breached, a second, larger overpack would be placed over the first overpack in order to maintain the two containment barriers.

The encapsulated canistered wastes would be transferred from the canistered-waste building to the subterranean storage areas through a canistered-waste shaft. At the mine level, the shaft would provide access to the TRU-ILW and hulls disposal area at one elevation and to the HLSW disposal area at a lower elevation. These two levels are assumed not to overlap. This is a conservative assumption in assessing the burial area required for waste storage. The encapsulated wastes would be transported through the shaft by a special cage. Safety features would be incorporated to prevent the cage from falling to the bottom of the shaft in the case of equipment failure.

After transport through the shaft to the mine, a waste canister would pass through a mine-level receiving station before entering the storage area. The receiving station would be a shielded enclosure with a viewing gallery. A top view of the mine storage corridor and room arrangement is given in Figure 2.7. Each waste type would be placed in its own section of the mine. The spiked PuO<sub>2</sub>, hulls, TRU-ILW, and TRU-LLW are assumed to be on one level, with the HLSW at a lower level.

A special shielded transporter vehicle would receive a canister at the appropriate receiving station, transport it to the proper storage room, and deposit it in a hole of appropriate size drilled in the floor. For the first few years of operation, the repository probably would be operated as a pilot facility in a retrievable mode. During this time, the storage holes would be lined with a steel sleeve and the storage rooms would not be backfilled (Fig. 2.8). This would allow for removal of the wastes in the event of abnormalities. If the repository were operating according to plan after this time, the retrievable mode would be ended--no sleeves would be used, and the storage rooms would be backfilled with mined salt within 90 days after they were filled with waste canisters.

The mine ventilation system would have to be sufficiently diverse to accommodate active excavation, disposal, and in the case of  $PuO_2$ , storage and possibly recovery within about 25 years. Some of the heat generated by the canistered wastes would be transferred to the mine air, which would be monitored for continuous work conditions. Exhaust fans would always maintain negative pressures in the mine relative to the atmosphere so as to ensure (1) proper ventilation of the mine and (2) proper filtration of air exiting the mine. To help maintain this negative pressure and to ensure that ventilation air flowed only in the desired direction, the entire exhaust system would be fitted with backflow preventors. After filtration through prefilters and high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters, the exhaust air would be discharged to the atmosphere through a stack continuously monitored to detect any radioactivity or noxious gases in the air system. This central filter station, operating in conjunction with the mine air supply system, would provide confinement for all the mine air. In order to enhance dilution and dispersion, all ventilation air from the surface buildings containing waste or waste-handling facilities also would be exhausted through the ventilation exhaust facility serving the mining area.

The primary cooling water and air systems of the canistered-waste building would consist of closed loops designed to provide a positive barrier against potential leaks of radioactive materials to the environment and to personnel areas. The primary cooling water system would be backed up by an emergency system supplying cooling water for emergency utilities and system operation. Such an emergency heat sink would provide ample cooling in off-normal conditions.

<sup>\*</sup>Casks found to have surface contamination or to contain breached waste canisters would be subjected to special handling and decontamination procedures. These procedures are not detailed in this report.









Fig. 2.8. Retrievable Emplacement. (From: "Waste Isolation Facility Description - Bedded Salt," Office of Waste Isolation, Y/OWI/SUB-76/16506, September 1976.)

The heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) system for the facility would be designed to supply properly conditioned air to operational areas, to ensure that air was restricted to prescribed flow paths for confinement, to pass the airflow through final filters or treatment systems, and then to discharge the filtered air through a stack to the environment. The building structures and ventilation systems would provide confinement of radioactive materials and ensure that personnel exposure was maintained as low as reasonably achievable.

The operation of the surge pool would generate both liquid and solid radioactive wastes, which would have to be collected, treated, packaged, stored, and disposed. A number of auxiliary systems would be devoted solely to the handling and treatment of such wastes in an environmentally safe manner. These wastes are assumed to be low-level, nontransuranic.

The major sources of liquid and semiliquid radioactive wastes would be the water treatment system and the cask cool-down and decontamination system. The next most important source of contaminated waste would be equipment and facility decontamination and flush solutions. The liquid radioactive wastes and filter sludges would be concentrated in a waste evaporator, and the concentrates, as well as spent ion-exchange resins and contaminated material. The waste and solidification agent would be mixed and packaged in a container, such as a 55-gallon drum, and capped. The container then would be stored onsite to await final disposal. Radioactive gases released from cask decontamination or fuel pool operations would be collected through HEPA filters, condensers, or advanced systems.

#### 2.2.1.2 TRU-LLW Facilities

It is assumed that transuranic low-level waste (TRU-LLW) would be generated by the reprocessing of spent fuel. The TRU-LLW would be loaded in 55-gallon drums without first being compacted or incinerated. Palletized loads of the containers would be shipped to the TRU-LLW receiving building by truck or rail. The carrier would enter the building and be placed on a transfer car for transport through an airlock to the unloading room, where the carrier would then be emptied. Lift trucks would transport the pallets of waste containers to the mine shaft. The TRU-LLW mine shaft would provide access for transport of the waste pallets from the surface building to the TRU-LLW subterranean receiving station, where the pallets would be loaded onto a transporter and moved to the storage area. The mine for low-level waste would be very similar to that for canistered waste. However, in the case of TRU-LLW, the waste containers would be stacked in the rooms rather than buried in holes in the floor.

#### 2.2.1.3 Plutonium Storage/Disposal Facilities

To date, there are no conceptual designs for a deep geologic storage facility for  $PuO_2$ . Surface storage of pure  $PuO_2$  has been described for the U-only recycle cases in GESMO.<sup>4</sup> The exact methods and procedures for storage or disposal of the spiked  $PuO_2$  assumed for this study have not been considered in detail; however, a hypothetical underground facility is outlined below.

The bulk of  $PuO_2$  shipment to date has been by truck. It is expected that 61-cm (2-ft) long containers packed with 6 kg (13 pounds) of  $PuO_2$  would be used. The overpacking, similar in size and shape to a 55-gallon drum, would be designed to prevent criticality in any packing geometry. It is assumed that a  $PuO_2$  facility would consist of a separate receiving building, handling facility, hoist, shaft, and mine. The support buildings and systems of the main repository would be used for the  $PuO_2$  facilities, with the possible exception of the ventilation system.

For the system conceptualized for this report, each 6-kg (13-pound) canister of spiked  $PuO_2$ would be stored in a metal-lined underground cavity (much like the arrangement used for canistered waste) while still overpacked. The geometry of corridors and storage cavities would be similar to the canistered-waste mines, except the distance between cavities would have to be different to accommodate the different heat loading. After being loaded with a unit of spiked  $PuO_2$ , a cavity would be temporarily sealed airtight. If retrieval of the  $PuO_2$  was later desired, the air in the cavity would be tested to ensure that the inner canister and overpack had not failed. If both had failed, the unit would remain in the cavity and await backfilling while other units were removed. If the barriers had not failed, the unit would be transported to the handling facilities for shipment.

If recycle of  $PuO_2$  did not occur within a suitable period (depending on the predicted integrity of the units), then the mine would be backfilled and the facilities decommissioned. Assuming recycle did occur, two options would be available for mine ventilation, the choice of which would affect recovery. If ventilation of a corridor ceased after that corridor was full, a cool-down time might be necessary before recovery procedures could begin. Such a cool-down period would not be necessary if ventilation of a corridor continued after the corridor was full. The storage or disposal of  $PuO_2$  in a geologic medium would present special problems of criticality. For criticality to occur, the canisters and overpacks bearing the spiked  $PuO_2$  would have to be leached, with enough  $PuO_2$  leaking out of the canisters and coming together to form a critical mass. Even though this event is highly improbable, analyses have been done to find the minimum thickness of a slab and the minimum radius of a sphere to achieve criticality for various  $PuO_2$  solutions in salt. Graphs of these analyses are shown in Figures 2.9 and 2.10. These figures are for pure  $PuO_2$  in salt solutions and do not include the 5% fission products in the spiked  $PuO_2$  mixture. These calculations are applicable only in the absence of neutron-absorbing fission products. Even a small amount of fission products would increase the mass requirement for storage of the  $PuO_2$  in the manner assumed in this report. Events which would cause the  $PuO_2$  long time period involved.<sup>6</sup>

#### 2.2.2 Spent Fuel Storage/Disposal

The spent fuel assemblies are assumed to be either stored near the surface of the ground or buried in deep geologic salt formations. For either type of storage, the spent fuel would be handled as shown in Figure 2.11.

The facilities and processes in the receiving building at the repository would be similar to those described for the repository for reprocessing wastes in Section 2.2.1. The spent fuel assemblies would be subject to the same general handling procedures previously described, except for the surface storage option. In that option, the assemblies would be stored near the earth's surface rather than in deep geologic formations.

#### 2.2.2.1 Surface Storage of Spent Fuel

Dry caisson storage is considered as the model interim surface storage method for packaged spent fuel. The dry caisson design adapted for this report is illustrated in Figure 2.12. This concept is under study by the Atlantic Richfield Company.<sup>7</sup> One fuel assembly (PWR or BWR) would be sealed in a steel canister with a 40-cm (15-inch) diameter. The packaged fuel would be filled with an inert gas (such as helium) to prevent oxidation of the canister, to promote increased heat transfer, and to provide a method of detecting leaks. This temporary storage mode could permit interim storage (up to 25 years) while a decision was being made on whether to treat the spent fuel as a resource for reprocessing or as a waste requiring permanent disposal.

There would be three confinement barriers for this method of storage: the fuel cladding, the fuel canister, and the hole liner and shield plug. The hole liner and shield plug would provide protection against entry of water. The hole liner would consist of corrosion-resistant materials, such as concrete. Caisson storage would utilize the earth for passive cooling and shielding by placing nuclear material into lined holes in the earth's surface. The decay heat transferred to the earth would eventually be conducted to the earth's surface and then dissipated to the atmosphere.

The canister would be stored inside a carbon-steel well casing, or caisson, which might range from 50 to 100 cm (20 to 40 inches) in diameter. Larger diameters might be used to reduce the heat flux into the earth. To provide adequate shielding, the caisson would extend about 7.6 m (25 ft) into the ground and would be fitted with a high-density metal or concrete shielding plug. Caisson covers could be sealed by any of several methods to provide protection against unauthorized removal. The caissons are assumed to be placed 7.6 m (25 ft) apart in a square array. A security fence would surround the storage area.

The thermal characteristics of the geologic features of the surface interim storage site would affect the capacity of the caisson to dissipate heat. Caissons probably would be located in areas where the water table was substantially lower than the caisson. In addition, the area should not be susceptible to flooding, seismic, tornado, or sabotage events. Isolated arid regions would probably be well suited for caisson storage yards.

The final design of dry storage facilities would be subject to siting and licensing procedures. Design standards would have to accommodate efficient and economical plant operation. However, the facility might contain in excess of 10<sup>9</sup> curies of fission products, so the design of systems, structures, and components also would have to account for the possibility of uncontrolled releases of radionuclides. In general, the safe storage of irradiated fuel depends on the integrity of the fuel cladding as the primary barrier to the release of radionuclides.

For this report, it is assumed that the surface area of a surface-storage spent fuel repository would be the same as for an underground reprocessing wastes repository. That is, the spent fuel storage area would be 800 ha (2000 acres) and would be surrounded by a buffer zone of an



Fig. 2.9. Keff for PuO<sub>2</sub> in a Salt Repository, Slab Geometry. [Fig. 4.12 in "Public Comments and Task Force Responses Regarding the Environmental Survey of the Reprocessing and Waste Management Portions of the LWR Fuel Cycle (NUREG-0116)," U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0216, March 1977.]

.



Fig. 2.10. Keff for PuO<sub>2</sub> in a Salt Repository, Sphere Geometry. (Fig. 4.13 in Environmental Survey of the Reprocessing and Waste Management Portions of the LWR Fuel Cycle," U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0116, October 1976.)



Fig. 2.11. Flow Diagram for Spent Fuel (SF) Repository.

.

.

...

4



Fig. 2.12. Spent Fuel Storage Caisson.

additional 1200 ha (3000 acres). Hence, the total areal allotment to a dry, surface-storage repository would be 2000 ha (5000 acres).

Heat dissipation rates for caisson storage would be a function of the time the spent fuel had been in pool storage, the thermal conductivity of the soil at the site, and the diameter of the caisson. Preliminary analysis indicates that the ground could safety dissipate approximately 1.5 kilowatts thermal per caisson without exceeding 370°C (700°F) at the cladding. This heat level is equivalent to the decay heat generated by a PWR assembly four years out of the core or a BWR assembly two years out of the core.<sup>8</sup> A preliminary analysis of the heat distribution for caisson storage recently performed by the Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company may provide approximations of the heat distribution near the caissons.<sup>8</sup> The results are based upon Hanford soil temperature data.

Maximum canister temperatures are shown in Figure 2.13 as a function of spacing for PWR fuel at three, five, and ten years after discharge. For ten-year-old spent fuel at a canister spacing of about 5.5 m (18 ft), the maximum canister temperature would be about  $175^{\circ}C$  ( $350^{\circ}F$ ). This corresponds to a maximum cladding temperature of about  $245^{\circ}C$  ( $475^{\circ}F$ ). Since the canister spacing in the model caisson storage facility is assumed to be 7.6 m (25 ft), a 5.5-m spacing calculation will conservatively account for the area needed for roadways, equipment, etc. The isotherms resulting from ten-year-old fuel spaced at 5.5 m is illustrated in Figure 2.14. Based on an  $18^{\circ}C$  ( $64^{\circ}F$ ) ambient soil temperature, the rise in surface temperature as a result of ten-year-old PWR fuel stored in a caisson would be less than  $12^{\circ}C$  ( $20^{\circ}F$ ). The temperature rise would be even less for ten-year-old BWR fuel.

2.2.2.2 Deep Geological Storage of Spent Fuel\*

Spent fuel can be stored in deep geological repositories, either in retrievable (stowaway) or nonretrievable (throwaway) modes. The retrievable mode would permit removal of the spent fuel in the future for reprocessing. For retrievable storage, the storage rooms would not be backfilled, and liners would be inserted in the holes drilled in the floor of the storage rooms. For the nonretrievable disposal of spent fuel, there would be no liners in the holes and the rooms would be backfilled. The geological storage facility for both options would be similar to that for reprocessing wastes.

The deep storage facility would contain separate storage rooms for BWR and PWR spent fuel, haulageways, access shafts, ventilation tunnels and shafts, service areas, and temporary holding facilities. There could also be a storage area for nontransuranic low-level waste; however, such a storage area is not included in the model facility for this report.

The mine layout and storage sequence for the spent fuel storage facility would be of a conventional room-and-pillar design incorporating the requirements of mine ventilation, mine opening stability, heat dispersal, and efficient use of mining and transport equipment. The facility would consist of a dendritic pattern of waste storage rooms and corridors surrounding a set of five shafts (Fig. 2.15). All wastes would be lowered through a special shaft connected to haulageways for transport of waste to either the BWR or the PWR storage areas. The spent fuel canisters would be transported from the spent fuel building through the shaft to the emplacement holes in a manner very similar to that described earlier for the canistered wastes at the reprocessing wastes repository.

For the first few years of repository operation in the throwaway option, all wastes would be retrievable. During this time the storage holes would be lined with a steel sleeve and the storage rooms would not be backfilled. This would allow for removal of the spent fuel in the event of abnormalities. If the repository was operating according to plan after this time, the retrievable mode would be ended and no sleeves would be used. In addition, the storage rooms would be backfilled with mined salt within 90 days after they were filled.

Engineering precautions would have to be taken if retrievability was to be maintained for at least 25 years (stowaway option). In this option, the spent fuel assemblies would be emplaced in a manner similar to that used for the throwaway option. That is, the storage holes would be lined with steel and the storage rooms would not be backfilled. The steel liners would at least temporarily protect the canisters against the corrosive salt environment, and the cylindrical shape and the freespace around the liners would provide protection against the squeezing action expected to be exerted by the heated salt.\*\* Rooms filled with retrievable wastes would be

<sup>\*</sup>Much of the information used in this section was obtained from Reference 9.

<sup>\*\*</sup>These problems could be of such magnitude that if long-term retrievability were to be an option, a repository constructed in igneous rock might be preferred.



.

Fig. 2.13. Canister Temperature vs. Spacing for PWR Fuel (caisson storage). [From "Spent Unreprocessed Fuel Facility, Engineering Study of Storage Concepts (Draft)," prepared by Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company for U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, 1 June 1977.]



Fig. 2.14. Caisson Isotherms for PWR Fuel Ten Years after Discharge (spacing of 5.5 m). [Adapted from "Spent Unreprocessed Fuel Facility, Engineering Study of Storage Concepts (Draft)," prepared by Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company for U.S. Energy Research and Development Agency, 1 June 1977.]



..

.

.

POOR ORIGINAL

.

Fig. 2.15. Mine Master Plan for Spent Fuel Repository. (From "Waste Isolation Facility Description for the Spent Fuel Cycle," Office of Waste Isolation, Y/OWI/SUB-77/16543, May 1977.)
sealed from the remainder of the mine. Except for inspection or retrieval of waste, no filled storage room would be ventilated.

The retrieval procedure could be accomplished in two steps. First, the end of the storage room would be opened. The air then drawn into the rooms would cool the room and dilute the radioactive gases which might have accumulated. The time necessary for cooling the room to the level that men and machinery would be able to retrieve canisters would be primarily a function of the canister power and gross heat loadings.<sup>10</sup> The second step, actual retrieval of the waste canisters, would simply be a reversal of the emplacement procedure.

The ventilation supply for the mine would be provided through ventilation supply ducts in the shafts. The supply airflow rate would be monitored and an alarm would be activated if flow fell below an allowable minimum. The entire facility would be operated at a negative air pressure relative to atmospheric by adjustment of the supply fan pressures relative to the exhaust pressures. Exhaust air would be filtered and vented to the surface.

General corrosion in the salt mine environment could be a potential problem. If corrosion did occur, it is likely that first canisters, then fuel claddings would fail in a random combination. For regular occurrences of this nature, it would be necessary to treat the mine ventilation air to remove the airborne radionuclides when the retrievable storage areas were purged for the purpose of reclaiming the spent fuel after canister corrosion. Careful ventilatic. system design, judicious decisions on the order of repository rooms to be filled, and prompt backfilling would minimize any contamination of the mine from radioactive gases. If monitoring indicated that a problem was developing, temporary airtight seals could be placed at the junction of the branch corridors with the main corridors.

Because of the presence of fissile elements (uranium and plutonium) in spent fuel assemblies, precautions would have to be taken to avoid a criticality incident. The handling of spent fuel assemblies prior to emplacement should be done in a safe and expedient manner. Much experience does exist in the handling and storage of spent fuel assemblies. Designs incorporating such features as neutron-absorbing racks, separation between spent fuel assemblies, and limitations in neutron moderation should make the chances of a criticality incident remote.

For criticality to occur after emplacement, it would be necessary for the fissile elements to migrate towards a central location. The mass requirement for criticality would depend upon the specific isotopes involved, the presence of neutron-absorbing fission products, the presence of water for moderation, and the characteristics of the repository medium. The concentrating of fissile elements in the repository could result from either a catastrophic event (earthquake) or from a large influx of water. Repository site selection should minimize the potential for such events. In any case, it would be necessary for the canister and fuel cladding both to fail before the fissile elements could migrate. Even with the failure of the canister and cladding, the possibility of criticality would be remote.

## 2.2.3 Experience

There has been recent experience in emplacement of nuclear wastes in deep geologic media, both in the United States and West Germany. The most extensive work done in the United States was Project Salt Vault near Lyons, Kansas.<sup>11</sup> Irradiated fuel assemblies from the Engineering Test Reactor in Idaho were placed in holes in the floor of an abandoned salt mine. Over a period of 19 months, spent fuel assemblies were shipped, transferred, stored, monitored, and eventually removed. After removal, the assemblies were returned to the Idaho Chemical Processing Plant. This demonstration was conducted between 1963 and 1968.

The purpose of Project Salt Vault was to demonstrate the technology to safely handle and store spent fuel assemblies and also to examine the effects on the salt from the high radiation field. The project was successful in both regards. The canister-handling equipment was operated safely without any major difficulties. Also, considerable data were collected on the effects of emplacing solid, highly radioactive sources in a salt-mine environment. A summary of the experiments conducted and of the results is given in Reference 11.

West Germany has accrued extensive experience in disposal of radioactive waste through its Asse salt-mine project. Containers of solid low-level waste have been stored in this mine since disposal operations began in 1967, and drums of intermediate-level waste have been stored since 1972. A proposal has been made to store a limited number of burned carbide fuel elements from the AVR pebble-bed test reactor at Julich in the Asse salt mine. A solidified high-level waste test disposal is expected in the near future.<sup>12</sup> Surface storage of spent fuel and radioactive wastes has been used in the United States and Canada. The CANDU\* concept developed in Canada is illustrated in Figure 2.16. This mode is used to store spent fuel at Chalk River, Ontario. $^{13}$ 

Fuel from Peach Bottom 1 (a prototype high-temperature, gas-cooled reactor) is stored in a subsurface vault or caisson structure at the Idaho Chemical Processing Plant in the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory (INEL). The Peach Bottom 1 fuel consists of thorium carbide and uranium carbide in a graphite matrix. This fuel must be kept dry because the carbide will react if exposed to water.<sup>14</sup> A diagram of a storage hole and container is shown in Figure 2.17. After a safety analysis of the Peach Bottom storage procedure, it was concluded that the dry sealed vault and fuel canisters (composed of an aluminum alloy outer wall and a steel liner) provide more than adequate fuel containment for long-term storage.<sup>14</sup>

The storage hole/caisson concept has also been used for high-level radioactive wastes at the Argonne National Laboratory Radioactive Scrap and Waste Facility at INEL.<sup>15</sup> The waste material consists principally of metal from fuel-handling and refabrication operations. The facility was first used in 1965, and through 1974 had received waste containing about 10 million curies of radioactivity. The waste is remotely loaded into a steel waste can which is then sealed and placed in a top-loading, bottom-unloading, shielded waste-handling case for placement in a waste hole by a special transporter. The storage containers can be retrieved. A detailed examination of an underground tube and container after 5½ years of use indicated that the integrity of the container was well preserved.<sup>14</sup>

\*The CANDU reactor is a heavy water, natural uranium reactor developed in Canada.



Fig. 2.16. Typical Concrete Tile Hole for the Surface Storage of CANDU Fuel. (Fig. 6 in J. A. Morrison, "AECL Experience in Managing Radioactive Wastes from Canadian Nuclear Reactors," Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories, AECL-4707, March 1974.)

2-26



Fig. 2.17. Peach Bottom 1 Spent Fuel Storage Vault. (From J. D. Hammond, R. S. P'Pool and R. D. Morrow, "Safety Analysis Report for Peach Bottom 1 Core 1 Fuel Storage Facility," Idaho Nuclear Corporation for U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, June 1971.)

ir orig

2-27

References

- <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u>, Title 10 (Energy), Part 50, Appendix F, revised as of 1 January 1977.
- "Alternatives for Managing Wastes for Reactors and Post-Fission Operations in the LWR Fuel Cycle," Volume 1-3, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, ERDA 76-43, May 1976.
- 3. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10 (Energy), Part 70, revised as of 1 January 1977.
- "Final Generic Environmental Statement on the Use of Recycle Plutonium in Mixed Oxide Fuel in Light Water Cooled Reactors" (GESMO), Volume 3, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0002, August 1976.
- E. E. Link (editor), "Reactor Technology, Selected Reviews 1965," U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, TID-8541, 1965.
- "Waste Isolation Facility Description Bedded Salt," Office of Waste Isolation, Y/OWI/SUB-76/16506, September 1976.
- "Caisson Concept. A Concept for Passive Long-Term Safeguarded Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel," Atlantic Richfield Company booklet (undated).
- "Spent Unreprocessed Fuel Facility Engineering Study of Storage Concepts" (Draft), Atlantic Richfield Hanford Co., Richland, WA, June 1977.
- "Waste Isolation Facility Description for the Spent Fuel Cycle," Office of Waste Isolation, Y/OWI/SUB-77/16543, May 1977.
- "Thermal Analysis of a Ventilated High Level Waste Repository," Office of Waste Isolation, Y/OWI/SUB-76/16527, April 1977.
- R. L. Bradshaw and W. C. McClain (editors), "Project Salt Vault: A Demonstration of the Disposal of High-Activity Solidified Wastes in Underground Salt Mines," Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL-4555, April 1971.
- 12. K. Kuhn and J. Hamstra, "Geologic Isolation of Radioactive Wastes in the Federal Republic of Germany and the Respective Program in the Netherlands," presented at the International Symposium on the Management of Wastes from the LWR Fuel Cycle, Denver, Colorado, 11-16 July 1976, CONF-76-0701.
- J. A. Morrison, "AECL Experience in Managing Radioactive Wastes from Canadian Nuclear Reactors," Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories, AECL-4707, Chalk River, Ontario, March 1974.
- J. D. Hammond, R. J. P'Pool and R. D. Modrow, "Safety Analysis Report for Peach Bottom 1 Core 1 Fuel Storage Facility," Idaho Nuclear Corp., IN-1465, 1971.
- "Draft Environmental Statement, Waste Management Operations at Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho," U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, ERDA-1536, 1976.

#### additional Bibliography

J. W. Wachter, "Effect of Fuel Recycling on Radioactivity and Thermal Power of High Level Wastes" (Draft), prepared for the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission by the Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL/NUREG/TM-146, December 1977.

"Environmental Survey of the Reprocessing and Waste Management Portions of the LWR Fuel Cycle," U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0116, October 1976.

"Determination of Performance Criteria for High-Level Solidified Nuclear Waste," U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0279, July 1977.

#### 3. THERMAL ANALYSIS

For five of the six options considered in this report, wastes would be placed in deep geologic salt repositories. The actual number of such repositories needed would depend on the amount of each type of waste and the spacing (or density) of the waste canisters in the storage areas. Because of the heat produced by radioactive decay, the emplacement density of five types of wastes would be determined by thermal criteria.\* The discussion of these criteria in this section is summarized from Reference 1.

Waste emplacement density is estimated by considering: (1) a reference site with an assumed stratigraphy and set of thermal properties, (2) five types of wastes, and (3) a comparative criterion involving maximum thermal energy. Relative emplacement densities are then calculated using this comparative criterion for various waste types.

The reference site assumed involves five unbounded horizontal layers.\*\* The disposal horizon is assumed to be in the midile of a bedded salt layer 50 meters (160 ft) thick (see Fig. 3.1). The all-salt layer is assumed to be bounded above and below by 250-meter (820-ft) layers consisting of salt (50%) interbedded with anhydrite, shale, and dolomite. The 300-meter (980-ft) top layer and the 3150-meter (10,300-ft) botcom layer are assumed to be mixtures of limestone, sandstone, and shale. The assumed thermal properties of the reference site are given in Table 3.1. These properties correspond to the "reference case" in Reference 1.

Layer	Density, kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Specific Heat, J/kg-°C	Thermal Conductivity, W/m-°C
Layer 3 (all salt)	2100	900	4.53
Layers 2 & 4 (1/2 salt, 1/2 other)	2300	900	2.58
Layers 1 & 5 (no salt)	2500	900	1.81

# Table 3.1. Thermal Properties of Reference Site<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Bases of assumptions made in this table are:

- · Approximate densities of salt and "others" are from References 8 and 9.
- Salt conductivity is from Reference 10.
- Conductivity of "others" (layers 1 & 5) is assumed to be 40% of salt conductivity (based on Reference 8).
- Conductivity of layers 2 & 4 is estimated by homogenizing conductivities of salt and "others" using the methods of Reference 10.
- · Specific heat assumptions are from Reference 10.

<sup>\*</sup>For other wastes, emplacement densities would be determined by mechanical criteria. \*\*Stratigraphic assumptions in this section are based on information rovided in References 2-7.



Fig. 3.1. Reference Site and Thermal Model Characteristics.

The five waste types considered are: (1) HLW  $(UO_2)$  - high-level waste resulting from LWR operacion with U-only recycle, (2) SF  $(UO_2)$  - spent fuel from the U-only or no-recycle options, (3) HLW (MOX) - high-level waste resulting from LWR operation with third recycle mixed oxide fuel, (4) SF (MOX) - spent fuel from the same fuel cycle, and (5) SPK PU - spiked plutonium as a waste resulting from LWR operation in an equilibrium U-only recycle fuel cycle. The calculated thermal power and the time-integrated thermal energy release ten years after discharge for the five waste types are shown as functions of waste age in Figures 3.2 and 3.3. (The waste radionuclide inventories assumed for the five waste types are given in Appendix A).

Repository thermal design criteria are selected principally to ensure that the isolation capability of the disposal formation will be maintained. Secondary factors are operational constraints and economics. The thermal design criterion used in Reference 1 and summarized in this section is based on the maximum thermal energy (MTE) that would be stored in the geologic formations. Thermal energy would be added to the geologic formations by the radioactive decay heat from the wastes. For the assumptions used in this calculation (vertical heat flow only, no aquifers present, etc.) the only way heat would leave the geologic formations would be through the surface. Hence MTE would occur when the heat flux leaving the surface equaled the heat flux due to waste emplacement. The heat flux from the waste and the heat flux at the surface for HLW (UO2) and SF (UO2) wastes is shown in Figures 3.4 and 3.5. The time after emplacement for MTE is different for these two waste types. Similar plots for the other waste forms are given in Reference 1.

The thermal energy added to the geologic formations by the waste can be related to potential physical displacements and strains induced within or between strata surrounding the repository. These displacements and strains could lead to the creation of water pathways through overlying formations of low permeability. If this were to occur, it would represent one event in a sequence which could lead to a release of radionuclides from the repository.

The MTE stored in the geologic media would depend on: (1) waste emplacement density, (2) waste type, (3) dimensions and thermal properties of the individual strata, (4) emplacement depth from the surface, and (5) the presence of thermal sinks, such as aquifers. For the calculations described here, it has been assumed that (1) no thermal sinks are present, (2) the reference site conditions (dimensions, thermal properties, disposal depth) are as defined in Table 3.1 and Figure 3.1, and (3) the value of waste emplacement density for each type of waste (ten years old) is such that the MTE is equivalent to that for ten-year-old HLW (U0<sub>2</sub>) emplaced at 106 kW/acre. This HLW (U0<sub>2</sub>) emplacement density was chosen because it is more conservative (in terms of disposal area requirements) than the 150 kW/acre value given in Reference 11 and in NUREG-0002 (GESMO) and NUREG-0116 (S-3) area estimates and because it is used in a recent description of a bedded salt repository.\*<sup>12</sup>

The thermal model used to calculate the MTE for each waste type employed a one-dimensional finite difference heat transfer code<sup>13</sup> simulating the thermal response to a 5-meter (15-ft) thick homogenous layer heat source. The calculated thermal response to a homogenous layer heat source includes all of the energy released by the waste, but does not include the two-dimensional thermal gradients near waste canisters. Vertical temperature profiles, surface heat fluxes, and the thermal energy stored in a 1-m<sup>2</sup> cross-section column [extending from the surface through the disposal horizon at 575 meters (1890 ft) to a maximum depth of 4000 meters (13,000 ft)--see Fig. 3.1] have been calculated for all waste types at emplacement densities defined by equivalent MTE. These initial emplacement densities and the area requirement ratios between the waste types and HLW (U0<sub>2</sub>) are given in Table 3.2. Selected results of the thermal analyses for HLW (U0<sub>2</sub>) and SF (U0<sub>2</sub>) are presented in Figures 3.4 thru 3.10. A more detailed discussion of assumptions, techniques, and results is available in Reference 1.

In Figure 3.6 the average disposal horizon temperature rise over ambient is shown as a function of time after emplacement for HLW (UO<sub>2</sub>) and SF (UO<sub>2</sub>). These average temperature rises do not include short-term, near-field, two-dimensional gradients near waste canisters, and correspond to the emplacement densities indicated in Table 3.2 for the respective waste types. The energy content of each geologic layer as a function of time after emplacement is shown in Figures 3.7 and 3.8. Since the vertical distance between lines indicates the energy content of each layer, the total energy content is indicated by the height of the top line. The maximum value for each waste type is  $3.34 \times 10^{10}$  J/m<sup>2</sup>, indicating application of the maximum thermal energy criterion used to calculate relative emplacement density. For both waste types, energy first is deposited in layer 3, then diffused into layers 2 and 4, then after a few hundred years, into layers 1 and 5. Vertical temperature profiles at  $10^1$ ,  $10^2$ ,  $10^3$ , and  $10^4$  years after emplacement are indicated in Figures 3.9 and 3.10.

\*32 canisters/room and gross room dimensions of 78 ft by 590 ft (page III-2 of Reference 12), combined with 3.5 kW/canister (page i of Reference 12) yields 106 kW/acre.



Fig. 3.2. Thermal Power of the Tive Waste Types as a Function of Waste Age.

1.



.

.

3-4



.

.

Fig. 3.4. Heat Flux from Waste and Heat Flux at Surface for HLW ( $\rm UO_2$ ) Emplaced at 106 kW/Acre.



Fig. 3.5. Heat Flux from Waste and Heat Flux at Surface for SF  $(UO_2)$  Emplaced at 23.5 kW/Acre.

	Thermal Power of Waste at Assumed Emplace- ment Time <sup>a</sup>	Emplacement Thermal Flux for Equivalent MTE.D	Approximate Time After Emplacement for MTE.	Estimated Emplacement Density, <sup>b</sup> MTHM(fuel)	Estimated Disposal Area, <sup>b</sup> ' m <sup>2</sup> /MTHM	Estimated Disposal Area Ratio, m <sup>2</sup> /MTHM(fuel)
Waste Type	kW/MTHM(fuel)	kW/acre	years	/acre	(fuel)	$m^2$ /MTHM(fuel)-HLW (UO <sub>2</sub> )
HLW (UO2)	1.11	106	1,000	95	42	1.0
SF (U02)	1.21	23.5	15,000	19	210	4.9
SPK PU	0.256	5.68	18,000	22	180	4.3
HLW (MOX)	2.29	85.4	12,000	37	110	2.6
SF (MOX)	2.78	24.2	14,000	8.7	470	11

# Table 3.2. Emplacement Density Characteristics for the Five Waste Types in the Reference Site

<sup>a</sup>HLW (U0<sub>2</sub>), SPK-PU, and HLW (MOX) are assumed to be emplaced ten years after reprocessing, which is assumed to occur 160 days out of core. SF (U0<sub>2</sub>) and SF (MOX) are also assumed to be emplaced ten years and 160 days out of core.

.

.

<sup>b</sup>The values in these columns scale with the assumed 106-kW/acre initial emplacement thermal flux for HLW (UO<sub>2</sub>). The relative values are independent of this assumption, as are the values in the estimated disposal area ratio column. All of the values are subject to the assumptions discussed in this text and in Reference 1.

1.

.



Fig. 3.6. Average Temperature Rise at Waste Disposal Level for HLW  $(UO_2)$  Emplaced at 106 kW/Acre and SF  $(UO_2)$  Emplaced at 23.5 kW/Acre.

3-7



Fig. 3.7. Energy Stored in Geologic Layers for HLW  $(UO_2)$  Emplaced at 106 kW/Acre.

.

.



3-8

Fig. 3.8. Energy Stored in Geologic Layers for SF  $(UO_2)$  Emplaced at 23.5 kW/Acre.

.

· 'r





The homogenized layer thermal source used in the analysis does not simulate short-term, nearcanister thermal gradients. Near-canister gradients for SF  $(UO_2)$ , SPK-PU, and  $_{\rm J}F$  (MOX) would generally be smaller than for HLW  $(UO_2)$  and hence would not limit emplacement density. However, near-field effects might control the canister size, the geometry, or the emplacement density for HLW (MOX) waste since this waste has about two times the specific power of HLW (UO<sub>2</sub>) waste [2.29 versus 1.11 kW/MTHM (fuel)]. These calculations for relative emplacement density of various waste types are only approximate. For instance, the rate and amount of subsidence are not taken into account since these factors would depend on mine design and emplacement technique. The MTE criterion also does not take into account operational constraints (retrievability times, working temperature limits, etc.) on emplacement density. In some ways the criterion and calculational procedures are conservative. The equivalent MTE criterion includes the assumption that HLW (UO2) emplacement density is limited by an allowable MTE. This limit is site specific. If the emplacement density of HLW (UO2) for a specific site is not MTE-limited, the allowable emplacement densities of other waste types might be higher, and the estimated disposal area ratios presented in Table 3.2 lower. The longer-lived thermal output waste forms would produce more radial heat diffusion from the repository, thus this one-dimensional calculation is conservative. The MTE for long-lived wastes peak when much of the energy is in layers 1 and 5, which have a much lower volumetric expansion coefficient than layers 2, 3, and 4 ( $27 \times 10^{-6}$ )°C for 1 and 5, 73.5 × 10<sup>-6</sup>/°C for 2 and 4, 120 × 10<sup>-6</sup>/°C for 3).<sup>9</sup> Hence, the maximum surface uplift is less for longer-lived thermal output waste types when emplacement densities are calculated using the MTE criterion. Since the time to MTE is longer, the geologic strain rates are also lower for long-lived thermal output wastes. The lower strain rates might allow creep mechanisms to absorb larger total strains without creating potential water pathways. Rate-dependent phenomena, such as creep, have not been included in the present analysis.

#### References

- R. C. Lincoln, D. W. Larson, and C. E. Sisson, "Estimates of Relative Areas for the Disposal in Bedded Salt of LWR Wastes from Alternative Fuel Cycles," Sandia Laboratory, SAND-77-1816, January 1978.
- K. S. Johnson, "Evaluation of Permian Salt Deposits in Texas and Western Oklahoma for Underground Storage of Radioactive Wastes," Office of Waste Isolation, Y/OWI/SUB-4494/1, pp. 18-50, 60-68, 1976.
- "National Waste Terminal Storage Program Information Meeting (1976)," Vol. II, Office of Waste Isolation, Y/OWI/TM-11/2, Sections 21, 22, 23, 7-8 December 1976.
- R. L. Bradshaw and W. C. McClain (editors), "Project Salt Vault: A Demonstration of the Disposal of High-Activity Solidified Wastes in Underground Salt Mines," Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL-4555, p. 52, April 1971.
- "Alternatives for Managing Wastes from Reactors and Post-Fission Operations in the LWR Fuel Cycle," U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, ERDA 76-43, Vol. 5, pp. C-15 to C-65, 1976.
- K. S. Johnson and S. Gonzales, "Geology and Salt Deposits of the Michigan Basin," Office of Waste Management, Y/OWI/SUB-4494/2, 1976.
- D. W. Combs, "The Mineralogy, Petrology and Bromine Chemistry of Selected Samples of the Salado Salt, Lea and Eddy Counties, New Mexico--A Potential Horizon for the Disposal of Radioactive Waste," Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL/SUB-3670/5, 1975.
- S. P. Clark, Jr., "Handbook of Physical Constants," Revised Edition, The Geological Society of America, Memoir 97, Section 21, 1966.
- 9. Section 6 of S. P. Clark, Jr., Op. Cit., Reference 8.
- R. D. Cheverton and W. D. Turner, "Thermal Analysis of the National Radioactive Waste Repository: Progress Through June 1971," Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL-4726, Section 4, December 1971.
- R. D. Cheverton and W. D. Turner, "Thermal Analysis of the National Waste Repository: Progress through March 1972," Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL-4789, 1972.
- "Waste Isolation Facility Description Bedded Salt," Office of Waste Isolation, Y/OWI/SUB-76/16506, 1976.
- "Chrysler Improved Numerical Differencing Analyzer," Chrysler Corp., Space Division, TN-AP-67-287, October 1967.

#### RADIOLOGICAL IMPACTS

# 4.1 INTRODUCTION

Individuals could be exposed to radiation as a result of normal operations or accidents at waste repositories. The exposed individuals could be workers at the repositories (receiving occupational exposure) or members of the general population (receiving the population exposure). Calculations of doses to both groups for normal operation and doses to the general population for accidents are described in this section.

### 4.2 ASSUMPTIONS AND PARAMETERS

Principal assumptions and parameters used in the analysis of radiological impacts are outlined in Table 4.1. They are based on current technology and on the extensive literature concerning design and operating experience of existing fuel and waste handling and treatment facilities. In cases where necessary information could not be obtained from experience at operating facilities, predictions were made on the basis of information available for projected facilities. Dose estimates were adjusted to apply over the period 1980-2140, with allowances made for operational occurrences and for plant aging effects over this time period. The year 2140 was used as the endpoint for these estimates to allow for a 100-year observation period following respository closure.

In treating dispersions and effects, equilibration between geosphere, hydrosphere, and atmosphere (e.g., resuspension of terrestrial radioactivity, aqueous deposition of atmospheric species, migration via ocean current and groundwater), as well as among various trophic levels within the biosphere, was considered. Such considerations were particularly important because many of the radioactive species, although produced at relatively constant rates, also tend to decay and to exhibit various other forms of time dependency in their equilibration with the environment.

Without leaks in the containment barriers there would be no release of radioactivity to the environment. Thus, on analysis, the primary consideration in minimizing such releases would be the quality control of barrier integrity, both short and long term. For purposes of assessment it was assumed that each waste form was contained by one intact barrier before entry into the surge pool and by two intact barriers before entry into its intended repository facility. Without such containment, even the most extensive system of subsequent restraints (e.g., multiple HEPA filters, scrubbers) would be unable to maintain releases at an acceptably low level.

It was assumed that reprocessing operations would begin in 1982, and that initial operations would begin with the backlog of spent fuel available at that time. All radioactive material would have been aged ten years before receipt at a repository. The fuel production schedule assumed herein is based on an installed nuclear generating capacity rising to 507 GWe in 2000, with new plants being added both to increase capacity and to replace retired plants. Installation of new capacity was assumed to cease at the year 2000, and the amount of fuel being discharged would drop as plants reached the end of their operating lifetime, with the last plant closing in 2030. Waste would continue to move through the repositories until 2040 (see Sec. 5).

# 4.3 WASTE AND FACILITY DESCRIPTIONS

The various types of wastes that could be handled at a repository, as described in Section 2, are spent fuel assembiles (SF); high-level solidified waste (HLSW); fuel bundle residues (hulls); transuranic intermediate-level waste (TRU-ILW); transuranic low-level waste (TRU-LLW); and spiked  $PuO_2$ . The important properties of these wastes relevant to radiological impact are summarized in Table 4.2.

All of the waste types were taken into account for calculation of the doses from normal operations. For the accident analysis, only the spent fuel and high-level solidified wastes were considered since the impacts from accidents involving these two types of waste would be much more significant than for the other types. Table 4.1. Principal Assumptions and Parameters Used in Computation of Releases and Doses

Fuel Basis:	
Burnup	3.3 × 104 MWd/MTHM
Specific power	30 MW/MTHM
Reactor mix, PWR:BWR	2:1
Leakage coefficient, each barrier	$1 \times 10^{-3}/yr$
Leakage coefficient, each fuel rod	1 × 10 <sup>-</sup> <sup>3</sup> /yr
Duc fission product addition	10 yrs
Puo2 Fission-product addition	5% (by weight)
Waste Treatment and Dispersion:	
Noble gas, H and C transmission	1
Iddine transmission	1 × 10-3
Semivolatile transmission	1 × 10-7
Particulate transmission	1 × 10 <sup>-9</sup>
Stack height	$1 \times 10^2$ m
Stack flow	$1 \times 10^2 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$
Stack velocity	8 m/sec
Stack exhaust temperature, above ambient	5 deg K
loitial specific power	2 × 103 m
inicial specific power	9 × 10° kw/m-
Surge Pool Basis:	
Activity, total	$1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Ci/m}^3$
Activity, composition	60% Cs-137/134, 25% Co-60/58,
	9% H-3, 5% N1-63, 1% all
	other 8-y, 0.01% alpha
In-flow	$3 \times 10^2$ liter/day
Filter flow	$4 \times 10^3$ liter/min
Cation/anion exchanger flow	$2 \times 10^3$ liter/min
Heat load	1 MW
mean fuel load	8 × 10 <sup>2</sup> MTHM
Repository Operations (as required by alternative):	
Maximum fuel throughput	30 assemblies/day
Maximum high-level waste throughput	3 canisters/day
Maximum PuO <sub>2</sub> throughput	20 canisters/day
Mean 8-hour workdays	$1 \times 10^{3}/yr$
Mean employment, 1982-2040	500/repository
Mean employment, 2041-2141	20/repository
Demography:	
Low population zone (LPZ), uniform density	5/km <sup>2</sup>
LPZ to 80 km, uniform density	100/km <sup>2</sup>
Population characteristics	U.S. Census 1970

A flow diagram of the basic steps involved in the receipt, handling, and emplacement of the waste at a waste respository is presented in Figure 4.1. In performing the radiological analyses, the staff assumed that the basic facilities required for each option would be colocated and interconnected to facilitate waste handling and to minimize the chance of accidents. (Releases during transport of the wastes to the facility were not considered). As shown in the figure, there are four basic types of facilities:

(1) Surge pool facility. Spent PWR and BWR fuel elements, high-level solidified waste (HLSW), and other canistered wastes would be received here for interim storage. This facility would be similar for both the no-recycle and the recycle alternatives, with the primary difference between the two being the type of racks placed in the pool for holding either spent fuel assemblies or canistered wastes. It is assumed that a reference surge pool would be 76.2 m (250 ft) long by 18.3 m (60 ft) wide and filled to a depth of 12 m (40 ft) with  $1.7 \times 10^7$  liters (4.4 million gallons) of water. It is further assumed that the building housing the pool and receiving facilities would be maintained at a negative pressure relative to atmospheric and that the air would be exhausted through two stages of HEPA filtration.

Waste Form	Waste Volume per Con- tainer, m <sup>3</sup>	Waste Weight per Con- tainer, kg	Gross Ci Content	Heat Gen- erated, W	Location in Fig. 4.1
PWR SF <sup>a</sup> (UO <sub>2</sub> )	0.20	600	179,000	545	A,B,C <sup>b</sup>
PWR SF (MOX)	0.20	600	248,000	1,250	A,B,C <sup>b</sup>
BWR SF (UO2)	0.10	250	79,600	242	A,B,C <sup>b</sup>
BWR SF (MOX)	0.10	250	110,000	556	A,B,C <sup>b</sup>
HLSW (UO2)	0.177	390	980,000	3,450	D,E,F <sup>C</sup>
HLSW (MOX)	0.177	390	1,090,000	7,160	D,E,F <sup>C</sup>
Pu02	0.003	6	45,700	153	G
Hulls	0.177	177	1,560	15.9	D,E,F <sup>C</sup>
TRU-LLW	0.167	167	12.2	0.0339	G
TRU-ILW	0.177	177	7.31	0.0343	D,E,F <sup>C</sup>

Table 4.2. Properties of Waste Streams for Radiological Impact Analysis

<sup>a</sup>SF = spent fuel (received in intact spent fuel assemblies).

<sup>b</sup>At C in Figure 4.1, the assemblies are in canisters; at A & B, they are uncanistered.

CAt F in Figure 4.1 the canisters are contained in overpacks; at D & E they are not overpacked.

- (2) Encapsulation/overpack facility. This would be a shielded hot cell in which spent fuel assemblies and canistered wastes would be overpacked when they were received at the facility. All transfers of spent fuel or canistered waste from the receiving casks to the surge pool and from the pool to the encapsulation/overpack cell would be performed underwater via transfer canals. It has been assumed that the air atmosphere in the hot cells would be maintained at a negative pressure and that all exhausted air would pass through two stages of HEPA filtration. Upon receipt, leaking waste containers would be sent directly to the encapsulation/overpack cell, where they would be doubly canistered and then sent to the emplacement area.
- (3) <u>Caisson surface storage facility</u>. This facility would be used for interim storage of canistered spent fuel assemblies.
- (4) Underground deep mine storage/disposal. All wastes, except any spent fuel stored in the caisson surface facility, would be placed in underground deep mine facilities for storage/disposal.

#### 4.4 NORMAL OPERATIONAL RELEASES

Population and occupational doses associated with each fuel cycle option under normal operating conditions are summarized in Table 4.3. The doses given are upper bounds and are the sums of those to the most critical organs or tissue for radionuclides or radiations involved. In the case of the no-recycle options, the upper bound proved to be the dose to the skin from Kr-85. For the various recycle options, the critical doses were about equally divided between bone (Sr-90) and lung (plutonium and transplutonium nuclides). Occupational doses were invariably dominated by direct radiation, with genetically significant dose as the determinant. The values given in Table 4.3 are average annual doses for the operational period (through 2040) and for the postoperational century of repository management (2041-2141). Values given are for the population within 80 km (50 miles) of each repository and for workers at the repositories summed for all repositories. Background values are included for comparison and are given for a mean natural dose rate of 0.1 rem per year.





.

.

· · · · · · · · · · · ·

.

4-4

	Population Dose	, man-rem/yr <sup>a</sup>	Occupational Dose	, man-rem/yr <sup>a</sup>
Fuel Cycle Option	Through 2040	2041-2141	Through 2040	2041-2141
U-recycle, Pu stored	4 × 10-3	3 × 10-1b	4 × 10 <sup>3</sup>	40 <sup>b</sup>
U-recycle, Pu disposed	3 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	1 × 10-1	$3 \times 10^{3}$	30
Full recycle	$5 \times 10^{-3}$	1 × 10-2	8 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	6
No-recycle, surface storage	30	7 <sup>c</sup>	$4 \times 10^{3}$	40 <sup>C</sup>
No-recycle, deep stowaway	4	5 × 10-1b	$3 \times 10^{3}$	10 <sup>b</sup>
No-recycle, deep throwaway	1	4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	$1 \times 10^{3}$	10
Background, 9 repositories	6 × 10 <sup>5</sup>	6 × 10 <sup>5</sup>	$2 \times 10^{2}$	6
Background, 14 respositories	1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>	1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>	3 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	10

#### Table 4.3. Radiological Doses Associated with Waste Management Options, Normal Operating Conditions

<sup>a</sup>Averaged values over the time period involved.

<sup>b</sup>For the two retrievable storage options, it is assumed that the storage rooms would be backfilled after an interim period. The doses shown here do not account for any shielding effects of this backfill.

<sup>C</sup>For the surface storage option, the spent fuel assemblies ultimately would be disposed of following this interim storage period. The doses shown here are based on the assumption that the spent fuel assemblies would be left in the surface storage facilities until 2140. These doses are given for comparative purposes only.

Present regulations set maximum permissible doses at 0.5 rem per year to any member of the public and 5 rem per year to any employee; however, current experience indicates actual values of less than 0.005 and 1.5 rem/yr, respectively, for facilities of this kind. For future facilities these values can be expected to be reduced even further. Thus, it is estimated that for each option, the overall dose to the public would be many orders of magnitude below that resulting from the natural background, and the dose to the workers (occupational dose) would be within an order of magnitude above background.

#### 4.5 ACCIDENTAL RELEASES

In this section, radioactive materials available for release are listed, potential accidents are described and assigned probabilities, and releases and doses are calculated for the most likely accidents.

#### 4.5.1 Source Terms

All waste forms are assumed to have aged ten years before receipt at the waste repository. The nature and magnitude of the radioactivity available for release vary considerably over the spectrum of waste forms. The forms containing fission products are most radioactive, as shown in Table 4.4.

# 4.5.2 Accident Descriptions

Nine potential accidents that could result in releases of significant amounts of radioactivity at a waste repository are analyzed in the following sections.

#### 4.5.2.1 Container Drop Accident

The likelihood of a container drop accident would depend upon the handling times and procedures, and the consequences would depend on the form of the waste. All waste forms would enter the repository with at least one intact containment layer. Wastes containing fission products would be stored or disposed only after being surrounded by two nonleaking containment barriers. This defense-in-depth philosophy would provide protection from leaking containers and provide strength to maintain containment integrity for all but the most severe shocks and blows.

	Spent Fuel	(Ci/MTHM)	High-Level Was	te (Ci/canister)	Spiked Bul
Radionuclide	U02	MOX	UO <sub>2</sub>	MOX	(Ci/container)
Gases			Sol Sol Farm		
H-3	$4.04 \times 10^{2}$	$4.04 \times 10^{2}$			
Kr-85	5.95 × 103	$5.95 \times 10^{3}$			
I-129	3.71 × 10-3	3.71 × 10-2			
Total	$6.35 \times 10^{3}$	$6.35 \times 10^{3}$			
Volatiles					
Cs-134	7.82 × 103	7.82 × 103	2.45 × 104	2.45 × 104	6.84 × 101
Cs-137	8.57 × 104	8.57 × 104	$2.68 \times 10^5$	$2.68 \times 10^5$	$7.50 \times 10^{2}$
Total	9.35 × 104	9.35 × 104	2.92 × 10 <sup>5</sup>	· 2.92 × 105	$8.18 \times 10^{2}$
Particulates					
Sr-90	$5.95 \times 10^{4}$	5.95 × 104	$1.86 \times 10^{5}$	1.86 × 10 <sup>5</sup>	$5.20 \times 10^{2}$
Y-90	5.96 × 104	5.96 × 104	$1.86 \times 10^{5}$	1.86 × 10 <sup>5</sup>	5.21 × 10 <sup>2</sup>
Pu-238	$5.27 \times 10^{2}$	1.02 × 104	$2.71 \times 10^{2}$	$2.81 \times 10^{3}$	$3.05 \times 10^{3}$
Pu-239	$3.24 \times 10^2$	$4.69 \times 10^{2}$	5.10	$2.20 \times 10^{1}$	$1.90 \times 10^{2}$
Pu-240	$4.83 \times 10^{2}$	$1.05 \times 10^{3}$	1.28 × 101	$1.47 \times 10^2$	$2.84 \times 10^{2}$
Pu-241	7.71 × 104	1.84 × 105	$1.20 \times 10^{3}$	$2.89 \times 10^{3}$	3.87 × 104
Pu-242	1.74	7.91			8.16 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>
Am-241	$1.80 \times 10^{3}$	4.24 × 10 <sup>3</sup>	$7.57 \times 10^{2}$	$1.65 \times 10^3$	7.86 × 10 <sup>2</sup>
Am-243	1.73 × 101	$2.14 \times 10^{2}$	5.41 × 101	$6.70 \times 10^2$	
Cm-242	5.70	7.27 × 101	1.78 × 101	$2.28 \times 10^{2}$	
Cm-244	$1.34 \times 10^{3}$	3.37 × 104	4.19 × 10 <sup>3</sup>	1.05 × 10 <sup>5</sup>	$1.48 \times 10^{1}$
Total	2.01 × 10 <sup>5</sup>	3.53 × 10 <sup>5</sup>	3.78 × 10 <sup>5</sup>	4.85 × 10 <sup>5</sup>	4.41 × 104

Table 4.4. Source Terms for Ten-Year-Old Waste Forms Used in Accident Calculationsa

<sup>a</sup>The nuclides selected correspond with those considered "biologically significant" in Appendix 3 of "Determination of Performance Criteria for High-Level Solidified Nuclear Waste," Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, LLL-NUREG-1002, April 1977. Data have been extracted from Appendix A of this report.

It is assumed that within a repository, wastes containing fission products would be moved with cranes having a nominal drop probability of  $3 \times 10^{-6}$  drops per hour of handling.<sup>1</sup> Handling time for each movement is assumed to be 20 minutes. An exception is that a 30-minute handling time is assumed for transport of canistered spent fuel assemblies within the caisson storage area.

Spent fuel assemblies might be dropped (1) during underwater removal from the shipping cask and transfer to the surge pool; (2) during transfer to the encapsulation area or while undergoing encapsulation; and (3) during transfer to surface or underground storage. The HLSW canisters also would be transferred through the surge pool and overpack facility and to underground disposal. (Releases from the drop of a shipping cask are not considered since Department of Transportation regulations require that the casks be able to withstand, without rupture, much more severe handling accidents than might occur in the waste facility.) Both the spent fuel and HLSW would be most vulnerable in the encapsulation/overpack cell since there they would be neither underwater nor within two layers of containment. Check mechanisms and test and maintenance programs for the elevator to the underground storage/disposal area are assumed sufficient to preclude any drop of the elevator or of its contents.

#### 4.5.2.2 Drop of a Heavy Object on a Waste Container

Waste containers stored in surge pools or awaiting storage or disposal could be damaged if a heavy object fell on them; however, transfer cranes would be the only heavy machinery allowed over the surge pools, and it is assumed that adequate stops and checks would be built into the crane control system to preclude collisions of waste cansiters or inadvertent attempts to place canisters or assemblies in occupied spaces. The nominal probability of an object heavy enough to cause fuel cladding or HLSW canister rupture falling into the surge pool is assumed to be 10<sup>-4</sup> per year.

# 4.5.2.3 Loss of Surge Pool Cooling

As seen in Table 4.2, waste forms containing fission products would generate substantial amounts of heat. After ten years of decay, individual spent fuel assemblies or HLSW canisters could be cooled sufficiently by free air convection, but in the close-packed surge pool configuration, cooling water would have to be continuously circulated to prevent overheating and rupture of the waste containers or assemblies. For analysis of this type of accident, it is postulated that (1) the pool cooling system fails; (2) because of incredible circumstances coolant flow cannot be reestablished; (3) the surge pool is filled to capacity; and (4) the only heat removal mechanisms available are heating and boiling of the surge pool water. If filled with  $UO_2$  spent fuel assemblies, the noncirculating pool water would heat up at a rate of about 0.1° K/hr (0.2°F/hr) and would eventually boil at a rate of 3400 liters/hr (120 ft<sup>3</sup>/hr). In about 80 days, the water level would reach the tops of spent fuel assemblies, causing some cladding failures.

The probabilities of the loss of cooling to a spent fuel storage pool at a reactor site and of subsequent failure of operators to recognize the need for makeup water are discussed in the Reactor Safety Study.<sup>1</sup> The nominal probability of failure of the pool-water cooling system is estimated at 0.1 per year. Failure to recognize the need for makeup water in the closed spent fuel pool for a period of several weeks after loss of cooling is estimated to occur with a probability of  $10^{-6}$ . However, the surge pool envisioned in this report would be under closer and more frequent inspection, as well as heavier instrumentation, than a spent fuel pool. Thus, it is assumed that once cooling had been interrupted, the probability of not being able to restore cooling by repairing the cooling system or adding makeup water from an alternative source would be an order of magnitude lower, or  $10^{-7}$ . Thus, the overall probability of releases due to coolant boiloff is  $10^{-6}$ /year.

# 4.5.2.4 Earthquake Greater than Safe Shutdown Earthquake (SSE)

The nuclear waste facility would be designed to Class 1 standards and would withstand an SSE without releasing radioactivity. Furthermore, the facility would be constructed in an area of minimum seismic activity. However, an earthquake more severe than the SSE could occur, causing surge pool drainage and overheating and rupture of the containers stored there. The surge pool building could also be ruptured. The probability of the occurance of an earthquake of this strength is taken as  $10^{-5}$  per year, and it is assumed that there is a 0.1 probability that the severe earthquake would result in a pool drainage.<sup>1</sup> This would result in an overall probability of  $10^{-6}$  per year.

## 4.5.2.5 Aircraft Impact

Radioactive materials could be released by the impact, and subsequent fire damage, of a large aircraft crashing into the waste facility. Only those wastes on the surface would be affected. Also, regular air routes and military training flights would be prohibited in the air space over the facility, making such an accident highly unlikely. The probability of an aircraft crashing into the surge pool is estimated to be  $6.8 \times 10^{-14}$  per year.<sup>2</sup>

The probability of an aircraft's crashing into a spent fuel caisson storage area with sufficient impact to breach a stored assembly is calculated to be  $3.7 \times 10^{-14}$  per caisson [based on a 7.6-m (25-ft) spacing between caissons].<sup>2</sup>

# 4.5.2.6 Fire or Explosion

The use and accumulation of combustible materials would be kept to a low level in all areas of the waste facility. The water cover of the surge pool and transfer canals and the multiple layers of containment around the waste forms would make it very unlikely that a fire or explosion would cause any release of radioactivity.

A potential explosion hazard inherent in the surge pool would be the generation of radiolytic hydrogen from the water. It has been estimated that the pool could generate about  $0.001 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$  (2.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/min) of hydrogen.<sup>3</sup> The minimum hydrogen flammability limit in air is about four volume percent. Accordingly, if hydrogen were allowed to accumulate well above this limit in some portion of the building, an explosion could result. Therefore, the pool building would include both normal and Class 1 ventilation systems to ensure that the hydrogen concentrations were always well below the flammability limit.

# 4.5.2.7 Tornado

The probability of a tornado strike is site dependent. A location conforming to NRC site criteria would have a low probability for a tornado. The waste facility structures would be designed to Class 1 requirements and, therefore, could withstand tornadoes. A metal-sided surge pool building, however, could be penetrated by tornado-generated missiles. For example, a tornado-generated missile--assumed to be a 0.3-m (12-inch) diameter by 6.1-m (20-ft) long pole weighing 286 kg (630 lb), traveling at 44.7 m/sec (100 mph)--directed vertically downward into the surge pool would be slowed down by the water so that it would only crack, not crush, one or more waste containers. If these containers were spent fuel assemblies, the gaseous fission products would be released and the surge pool water would become contaminated.

Tornado-generated missiles could also cause damage to the surge pool cooling system and, in particular, to the cooling towers on the secondary cooling circuit. The releases from such an accident would be similar to those for the loss of pool circulation without the ability to reestablish cooling. Since the probability of such an event is much lower than the normal system failure rate of  $10^{-1}$  per year, the overall releases from a tornado-caused failure of the cooling system would be very much less than those for the loss of circulation accident. Furthermore, the very long time available (approximately 80 days before the coolant boiled off a surge pool filled with UO<sub>2</sub> spent fuel assemblies) would give ample time for repairing the damaged cooling system.

The probability of the tornado-caused event would be much lower than the probability of the heavy object drop accident, and since the consequences would be similar, the expected dose\* would be much less.

#### 4.5.2.8 Flood

The waste facility would be located at an elevation satisfying NRC siting criteria; therefore, occurence of a flood that endangered the facility would be an incredible event. However, in cases where the surge pool cooling water supply was from a river or at an elevation susceptible to flood damage, an emergency water supply, such as a well, would be provided.

#### 4.5.2.9 Criticality

The considerations regarding nuclear criticality in the waste facility are essentially the same as those in fuel storage pools at reactor sites. This problem has been solved at the latter facilities by proper spacing of storage racks and, in some cases, by using racks containing neutron-absorbing materials. The same types of procedures would be used in the waste facility, thus making accidental criticality of fuel assemblies highly improbable, even in the face of gross human error.

# 4.5.3 Releases of Radioactivity

The amount of radioactive material released in an accident would depend on several variables.

- Contents of waste facility. For this analysis, the surge pool and other locations of the facility are assumed to be filled to capacity. A full surge pool is assumed to contain 1500 MTHM of spent fuel or 481 HLSW canisters.
- (2) Radioactivity available in the waste form. The values assumed here have been presented in Section 4.5.1.

"The "expected dose" is defined in Section 4.5.4.

- (3) <u>Magnitude of damage</u>. The severity of an accident and the effects on the waste canisters could vary greatly. For each accident analysis, an expected number of waste canisters affected is assumed. For example, for the drop of an uncanistered spent fuel assembly it is assumed that 20% of the fuel rods are breached. In contrast, the loss of circulation cooling accident might result in the rupture of all the waste containers in the surge pool.
- (4) Escape mechanisms. The relative volatilities of the nuclides available for release would determine how much of each entered the building atmosphere or escaped the waste facility. Also, the accident environment--in air or underwater--would affect the release of volatile and particulate materials.
- (5) Failure of other systems. Systems such as the building heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) system, with its multiple filtration units, could be expected to reduce the releases from many of the accidents considered. In the specific case of the HVAC system, a probability of 10<sup>-6</sup> was assumed for its failure during any accident which had not already damaged this system to render it inoperable.

Release factors for each type of radioactive material and for each stage of an accident were estimated on the basis of published information or assumptions by the staff. These release factors are presented in Table 4.5. Only the accidents and waste forms listed in the table were considered beyond this point, since other accidents were scoped by this set either because of the relatively high probabilities, as in the drop accidents, or because of the large amounts of radioactivity available, as in the whole pool accidents. Using the source terms and release factors presented, the staff calculated the radioactivity releases for each accident considered.

## 4.5.4 Radiation Doses

An analysis similar to that in Section 4.4 was used to calculate radiation doses that would be received at the fenceline of the waste facility from the releases calculated for the accidents considered. These doses are summarized in Table 4.6. The large differences in magnitude resulted from comparing accidents involving single containers with accidents involving the whole surge pool.

The total radiation doses expected from accidents in the waste facilities were calculated by multiplying the doses obtained above by the probabilities of the various accidents and by either (1) the total throughput of the waste form, taken from Appendix C, for accidents involving single containers, or (2) the estimated number of "facility years" of operation for accidents involving whole facilities. For each option, the expected doses from applicable accidents were summed to obtain a total expected dose. The results are presented in Table 4.7.

The doses calculated are all of the same magnitude. The smallest dose would occur for the fullrecycle option, while the highest would occur for surface caisson storage. It is important to note that surface caisson storage is not a "closed" option, since whatever decision is made on final disposition of the spent fuel assemblies, additional processing through a waste facility would be required. This would increase the expected dose by an amount similar to that for one of the other options.

#### References

- "Reactor Safety Study: An Assessment of Accident Risks in U. S. Commercial Nuclear Power Plants," U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, WASH-1400 (NUREG-75/014), October 1975.
- "Determination of Performance Criteria for High-Level Solidified Nuclear Waste," Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, LLL NUREG-1002, April 1977.
- "Management of Commercial High Level and Transuranic-Contaminated Radioactive Waste" (Draft), U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, WASH-1539, September 1974.

	Type of Radioactivity							
	H-3,	Kr-85	I	-129	Volatiles		Particulates	
Source	Building	Atmosphere	Building	Atmosphere	Building	Atmosphere	Building	Atmosphere
Fuel Assembly								
Drop in pool	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.01/0.5ª	0		0	
Drop in encapsulation cell	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.01/0.5	2 × 10-3	10-9/0.01	2 × 10-4	10-8/0.01
Drop during surface emplacement	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.5	0		0	
Drop during deep mine emplacement	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.01/0.5	0		0	
Heavy object drop onto spent assembly in pool	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.01/0.5	0		0	
Aircraft impactsurface caisson	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10-3	1.0	10-4	1.0
Spent Fuel Surge Pool								
Loss of circulation cooling	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.01/0.5	10-3	10-9/0.01	10-4	10-8/0.01
Earthquake	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.01/0.5	10-3	0.1	10-4	0.1
Aircraft impact	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.01/0.5	10-3	0.1	10-4	0.1
HLSW Canister								
Drop in overpack cell					10-3	10-9/0.01	10-4	10-8/0.01
HLSW Surge Pool								
Loss of circulation cooling					10-3	10-9/0.01	10-4	10-8/0.01
Earthquake					10-3	0.1	10-4	0.1
Aircraft impact					10-3	0.1	10-4	0.1

# Table 4.5. Release Factors Used in Accident Analysis Calculations

<sup>a</sup>0.01/0.5 means a release of 0.01 when the filtration system works and a release of 0.5 when it fails.

.

.

Υ.

.

	Dose (rem)							
Accident <sup>a</sup>	H-3 (whole body)	Kr-85 (skin)	I-129 (thyroid)	Cs (lung)	Sr-90 (bone)	a-emitters (lung)		
SFA <sup>a</sup> Drop in Surge Pool Filtration system works Filtration system fails	3.63 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> 3.63 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>	1.15 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> 1.15 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	4.38 × 10 <sup>-7</sup> 2.19 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	::	::			
Drop of Heavy Object in SFA Surge Pool	$1.82 \times 10^{-5}$	5.73 × 10-4	2.19 × 10-6					
Loss of SFA Surge Pool Cooling Filtration system works Filtration system fails	5.9 × 10 <sup>-2</sup> 5.9 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.87 1.87	$7.12 \times 10^{-3}$ 3.56 × 10^{-1}	1.03 × 10 <sup>-7</sup> 1.03	$1.62 \times 10^{-6}$ 1.62	1.12 × 10-6		
Earthquake Damage to SFA Surge Pool	4.21 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	$1.34 \times 10^{+1}$	2.54	7.35 × 10 <sup>+1</sup>	1.16 × 10+2	8.02 × 10+1		
Aircraft Impact on SFA Surge Pool	$4.21 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.34 \times 10^{+1}$	2.54	7.35 × 10 <sup>+1</sup>	1.16 × 10 <sup>+2</sup>	8 02 × 10 <sup>+1</sup>		
Drop of SFA in Encapsulation Cell Filtration system works Filtration system fails	3.64 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> 3.64 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>	1.15 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> 1.15 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	4.38 × 10 <sup>-7</sup> 2.19 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	$6.32 \times 10^{-11}$ $6.32 \times 10^{-4}$	9.98 × 10 <sup>-10</sup> 9.98 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	6.90 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> 6.90 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>		
Drop of SFA in Surface Caisson Facility	2.60 × 10-5	8.20 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	$1.56 \times 10^{-4}$					
Aircraft Impact on SFA Caisson Storage Facility	1.30 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	$4.09 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.56 \times 10^{-3}$	2.26 × 10-1	3.36 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	2.46 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>		
Drop of SFA in Underground Storage Facility Filtration system works Filtration system fails	3.64 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> 3.64 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>	1.15 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> 1.15 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	$4.38 \times 10^{-7}$ 2.19 × 10^{-5}	-	-			
Loss of HLSW <sup>a</sup> Pool Cooling Filtration system works Filtration system fails	=			$1.03 \times 10^{-7}$	1.61 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	2.86 × 10 <sup>-7</sup>		
Earthquake Damage to HLSW Storage Pool				7 35 × 10+1	1 15 × 10+2	2.00 - 10 -		
Aircraft Impact on HLSW Storage Pool				7 35 + 10+1	1 15 - 10+2	2.04 × 10 -		
HLSW Canister Drop in Overpack Cell Filtration system works			_	2.15 × 10 <sup>-10</sup>	3 37 × 10-9	5.06 × 10"		
Filtration system fails				2.15 × 10-3	3.37 × 10-3	5.96 × 10-4		

Table 4.6. Radiation Doses from Accidents

.

.

. .

.

.

<sup>a</sup>SFA = spent fuel assembly HLSW = high-level solidified waste

4-11

Option	Expected Total Dose, rem
(1) U-only recycle, Pu stored	0.054
(2) U-only recycle, Pu disposed	0.054
(3) Full recycle	0.045
(4) No-recycle, surface storage	0.108
(5) No-recycle, deep stowaway	0.107
(6) No-recycle, deep throwaway	0.107

٠

.

Table 4.7. Total Radiation Doses Expected from Accidents at Waste Repositories

### 5. WASTE INVENTORY\*

The waste management schedule used in this report and in a computer program designed to calculate the amounts of wastes produced and the time frames for discharge and movement of the wastes to repositories is described in this section. The number of repositories that would be required and the resulting land and salt commitments (Sec. 6) were calculated for each option on the basis of the results of these computer calculations.

The program results are contained in nine computer output sections (reproduced in Appendix C). Output section 1 is for the no-recycle options; sections 2-5 are the outputs for the U-only recycle options; and sections 6-9 are the outputs for the full recycle option. The results are summarized graphically in Figures 5.1 through 5.3. In these figures, the curves for reprocessing wastes are given in terms of the amount of fuel reprocessed, not the amount of waste produced from reprocessing. For example, it is indicated in Figure 5.2 (U-only recycle) that 237,000 MT (260,000 tons) of spent fuel would have been reprocessed up to the year 2020. This does not mean that 237,000 MT of wastes would have accumulated from reprocessing.

#### 5.1 NO-RECYCLE OPTIONS

By definition, the no-recycle waste schedule involves only spent PWR and BWR fuel assemblies--no reprocessing wastes. The predicted spent fuel assembly inventory is contained in section 1 of the computer output in Appendix C. The only assumptions for this option involve the PWR to BWR ratio and the nuclear reactor growth schedule.

The buildup of spent fuel discharged from power reactors and subsequently stored in repositories after a ten-year cooling period is shown graphically in Figure 5.1. The values shown have been used to determine the number of Federal repositories that would be needed to store the spent fuel assemblies (Sec. 6).

# 5.2 U-ONLY RECYCLE

Under this option, the spent fuel would be reprocessed and the recovered uranium used as fuel. The plutonium recovered would be either stored or disposed. The cumulative amount of wastes produced, the status of spent fuel assemblies, and the annual and cumulative shipments of wastes to Federal repositories are shown in sections 2 through 5 of the computer output (Appendix C). The spent fuel assembly backlog, the amount of fuel reprocessed, and the shipment of reprocessing wastes to Federal repositories are shown in Figure 5.2.

### 5.2.1 Spent Fuel Status

The spent fuel status for the uranium-only recycle options and the reprocessing schedule developed are contained in output section 2. The spent fuel assembly "status" refers to the cumulative number and amount (metric tons) of spent assemblies remaining in storage after reprocessing of the amounts specified. The number of assemblies in storage can be determined on the basis of the amount of uranium in storage and the ratios for BWR and PWR fuel assemblies per MTHM reprocessed. Examination of output section 2 indicates that by the year 2005 there would be a ten-year backlog of spent fuel awaiting reprocessing. Thus, fuel discharged after 2005 would not be reprocessed until it had been out of the reactors for at least ten years, and as a result, additional storage time for the reprocessing wastes from this fuel would not be required (see Fig. 5.2). Since reprocessing is assumed to terminate in the year 2030, the spent fuel not reprocessed by then would require permanent disposal.

<sup>\*</sup>Information in this section was based on References 1-3.



Fig. 5.1. Spent Fuel Inventory for the No-Recycle Options.



Fig. 5.2. Spent Fuel and Reprocessing Schedule for the U-Only Recycle Options.



Fig. 5.3. Spent Fuel and Reprocessing Schedule for the Full Recycle Option.

# 5.2.2 Cumulative Wastes Produced by Uranium Recycle

The cumulative amounts of wastes produced during the U-only recycle options are shown in output section 3. These values are the end-of-year figures and do not contain any time-delay factors. The waste categories are:

- (1) High-level waste (HLW),
- (2) Hulls,
- (3) Transuranic-contaminated wastes (TRU), and
- (4) Plutonium.

HLW would contain 98.5% of the fission products and actinides in the spent fuel (with the exception of 100% of the tritium and noble gases, and 99.9% of the iodine and bromine) and 0.5% of the uranium and plutonium. The remaining 1.5% of the fission products and actinides would be left in the plutonium. The HLW would be processed into a calcined form and placed into canisters [0.177 m<sup>3</sup> (6.3 ft<sup>3</sup>) of calcined waste per canister at 80% capacity]. This HLW would be generated at a rate of 0.0559 m<sup>3</sup>/MTHM reprocessed.

The hulls, the fuel cladding, and associated fuel assembly hardware are assumed to be contaminated with 0.1% of the fuel. After being chopped and uncompacted the hulls would have a density of 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>. Hull waste would be generated at the rate of 0.326 m<sup>3</sup>/MTHM reprocessed. The hulls also would be packed into waste canisters.

There are two types of transuranic wastes (TRU)--the TRU intermediate-level wastes (TRU-ILW) and the TRU low-level wastes (TRU-LLW). The TRU-ILW require shielded handling, and the TRU-LLW do not. The TRU-ILW would be produced at a rate of 0.283  $m^3/kg$  of plutonium processed, while the TRU-LLW would be produced at a rate of 0.113  $m^3/kg$  of plutonium processed. The TRU wastes would all be treated uncompacted and unincinerated with a density of 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>. The TRU-ILW would be placed in waste canisters, and the TRU-LLW would be placed in 55-gallon drums.

The plutonium waste would contain 95% plutonium (by weight) and 5% HLW. It is assumed that 10 kg (22 lb) of this spiked plutonium would be produced per MTHM reprocessed. The plutonium would be packaged 6 kg (13 lb) per container.

Also included in output section 3 is an estimation of the amount of uranium recovered. This estimation is based on the isotopic content of the spent fuel.

#### 5.2.3 Waste Receiving Schedules

Output sections 4 and 5 involve the waste receiving schedule at the Federal repositories. It is assumed that the wastes would be at least ten years old before they would be accepted at a repository. This ten-year period is based on the overall out-of-reactor time for the material, not on the post-reprocessing time. The amount of wastes shipped is based upon the part of the schedule which relates to reprocessing.

Output section 4 shows the amount of wastes that would arrive at the waste repositories annually. Output section 5 presents an accounting of the cumulative amount of wastes at the repositories (this is shown in Fig. 5.2). Up until the year 2015, it would be necessary to store the reprocessing waste for an interim period until it had been out of the reactor for ten years. After 2015, this interim storage would not be required because the spent fuel would have been out of the reactor for at least ten years before being reprocessed. Output section 5 is of importance for two reasons: (1) it agrees with the results of output section 3 as to the final amounts of waste in storage, (2) it is useful in determining the schedules for construction and the capacity and number of Federal repositories required (Sec. 6).

#### 5.3 FULL RECYCLE OPTION

Under this option, both the uranium and plutonium recovered from reprocessing would be used as nuclear fuel. The schedule for the full recycle option, referred to as mixed oxide (MOX) reprocessing, is contained in output sections 6 through 9. The spent fuel assembly backlog, the amount of fuel reprocessed, and the shipment of these reprocessing wastes to Federal repositories are shown graphically in Figure 5.3.

# 5.3.1 MOX Fuel Status

The projected MOX fuel status for each generation of MOX fuels is shown in output section 6. Both the generation rates of MOX fuels (MOX 1, MOX 2, and MOX 3) and the decrease in reprocessing that occurs with the decline in demand are illustrated.

The demand value (in MT) for any year is obtained from output section 6 by multiplying 26 MTHM per GWe by the "GW OK for MO:" value two years hence, at which time the reprocessed MOX would be available. However, the amount of MOX fuel actually loaded might be less than this demand value, depending upon the reprocessing capabilities. The "GW OK for MOX" value is derived from the output section 1 schedule, with the constraints for using MOX fuel given in Section 1.4.1.2. To begin the full recycle scenario, only those reactors between three and ten years old would be able to use MOX fuel once reprocessing began. Thus, in 1982 the total operating capacity (GWe) of reactors three to ten years old would be: 62.0 - 7.4 = 54.6. The value for each subsequent year is obtained by adding the new capacity from three years previous. Thus, for the year 1983, the value would be: 54.6 + 8.0 = 62.6 GWe. For calculations for the year 2000 and after, it is necessary to subtract the capacity of reactors more than 28 years old.

It should be noted that three other spent fuel waste types would occur under this option: MOX 1, MOX 2, and MOX 3. The respective cumulative totals would be 7923, 5688, and 56,148 MT. These values are readily obtained from the "totals" line of output section 6. The MOX 1 and MOX 2 wastes would be the result of an excess in MOX supply over demand as reactors shut down because of age. In addition, the total amount of unreprocessed UO<sub>2</sub> spent fuel in this option can be calculated by subtracting the total amount under the MOX reprocessing scenario (output section 6) from the total amount required. Hence, the amount of unreprocessed UO<sub>2</sub> spent fuel would be: 390,240 - 99,181 - 84,520 - 65,274 - 56,148 = 85,117 MT. The first item in this calculation is the cumulative amount of discharged UO<sub>2</sub> from output section 1. The four numbers subtracted from this amount come from output section 6 and are the amount of UO<sub>2</sub> reprocessed and the amount of MOX 1, MOX 2, and MOX 3 produced.

#### 5.3.2 Full Recycle Waste Output

Output section 7 contains the schedule of waste amounts produced for the full recycle option. It is a cumulative year-end accounting of the major waste streams. The wastes considered are:

- (1) High-level wastes (HLW) from UO2 and MOX fuels,
- (2) Hulls,
- (3) Transuranic-contaminated wastes (TRU).

The HLW is separated into two categories. The first type,  $HLW-UO_2$ , consists of high-level waste resulting from the reprocessing of normal uranium oxide fuels. The HLW-MOX waste results from the reprocessing of MOX fuels. The amounts of HLW produced are approximately 0.0565 m<sup>3</sup>/MTHM for both HLW-UO<sub>2</sub> and HLW-MOX.

The hulls waste is generated at a rate of 0.326 m3/MTHM and is chopped and uncompacted.

The TRU wastes are separated into two categories as defined above. The TRU-ILW are produced at a rate of 0.283 m<sup>3</sup>/kg of plutonium processed. The TRU-LLW are produced at a rate of 0.952 m<sup>3</sup>/kg of plutonium processed.

# 5.3.3 Federal Repository Waste-Receiving Schedule

Output sections 8 and 9 contain the predicted schedule for the shipment of wastes to Federal repositories. The reprocessing wastes are assumed to have been out of the reactor ten years before shipment to a repository. To simplify the inventory, it is assumed that the oldest MOX fuels would be reprocessed first. The MOX fuels would be reprocessed immediately and the wastes produced would be stoled at the reprocessing facility until the ten-year total time requirement was fulfilled. As shown in output section 7, reprocessing of spent MOX fuel would begin in the year 1988, and the resulting wastes would not be received at a Federal repository until 1998. However, reprocessing wastes from UO<sub>2</sub> fuel would be at a Federal repository as early as 1982 (see Fig. 5.3).

The predictions in output sections 6 and 9 are useful in determining the number of Federal repositories required (Sec. 6).

## References

- "Final Generic Environmental Statement on the Use of Recycle Plutonium in Mixed Oxide Fuel in Light Water Cooled Reactors" (GESMO), Volumes 2 and 3, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0002, August 1976.
- C. W. Kee, A. G. Croff, and J. O. Blomeke, "Updated Projections of Radioactive Wastes to be Generated by the U.S. Nuclear Power Industry," Cak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL-TM-5427, December 1976.
- "Alternatives for Managing Wastes from Reactors and Post-Fission Operations in the LWR Fuel Cycle," Volume 2, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, ERDA 76-43, May 1976.

#### 6. LAND AND SALT COMMITMENTS

The amount of land and salt\* committed for the storage of nuclear wastes would depend on the fuel cycle option chosen. To assess these commitments, the six options considered can be grouped into four categories:

- two no-recycle deep geologic options,
- two U-only recycle options,
- the full recycle option, and
- the no-recycle surface storage option.

The number of repositories needed and the land and salt committed for these four categories will be compared in this section.

#### 6.1 DEEP GEOLOGIC STORAGE

The size of each waste repository would be about the same for all five deep geologic burial options. The small differences that would occur, such as larger mine rooms being required for the spent fuel canisters than for the reprocessing wastes canisters, are ignored in this analysis. However, because the radioactive and thermal characteristics of the waste material produced would differ under the various options considered, the burial density and amount of waste material to be handled also would vary, and thus the number of waste repositories required would depend upon the fuel cycle chosen.

Each deep geologic waste repository would be an underground excavation with a floor area of approximately 800 ha (2000 acres). Surface and subsurface activity would be strictly monitored. Surrounding the 800 ha surface zone above the deep storage area would be a restricted area of an additional 1200 ha (3000 acres). All underground activities and certain aboveground activities would be controlled within this buffer zone. Thus, the surface land committed for each waste repository would total approximately 2000 ha (5000 acres). The total land commitment for the various options can be determined by calculating the number of waste repositories required and then multiplying this value by 2000 ha per repository. The total amount of rock salt committed is taken to be that salt under the 2000 ha of surface area committed for each repository. The amount of salt not used for backfilling would be very small compared with the total amount of salt committed and is, therefore, not taken into account.

For the no-recycle options, the spent fuel assemblies would be left intact and would constitute the waste of concern. Based on information presented in Section 3, the emplacement density of spent fuel for a no-recycle UO<sub>2</sub> fuel cycle can be calculated to be 48.0 MTU/ha (19.4 MTU/acre). Based on the projected nuclear power growth estimates given in Section 1.4, storage space would be required for a total of about 390,000 MT of spent fuel that would be discharged from power reactors by the year 2030 (see Sec. 1 of App. C). Since a waste repository would have a floor area of 800 ha in which spent fuel could be stored, a 48.0 MTU/ha storage density would allow storage of about 39,000 MTU at each repository. Hence, ten repositories would be required to handle the spent fuel discharged from nuclear power reactors by the year 2030. This would result in a total of 20,000 ha (50,000 acres) of land being committed for the storage of spent fuel. Based on the stratigraphy given in Section 3, a total of  $1.3 \times 10^{10}$  MT ( $1.4 \times 10^{10}$  ST) of rock salt would be committed for waste storage purposes at each repository. For ten repositories, the total amount of rock salt committed would be  $1.3 \times 10^{11}$  MT ( $1.4 \times 10^{11}$  ST). Since the available salt reserves in the United States are estimated at  $5.5 \times 10^{13}$  MT ( $6.1 \times 10^{13}$  ST),  $^1$  0.23% would be committed to the storage of nuclear wastes.

\*Commitment of salt would be the result of using underground salt formations as the locations of waste repositories.

For the two U-only recycle options, the plutonium would be stored or disposed. The types of reprocessing wastes handled would be (1) high-level solid waste (HLSW), (2) hulls, (3) transuranic intermediate-level waste (TRU-ILW), (4) transuranic low-level waste (TRU-LLW), and (5) spiked PuO<sub>2</sub>. The storage densities for the HLSW and spiked PuO<sub>2</sub> would be determined by thermal considerations (see Sec. 3). Since these two types of wastes would have different isotopic compositions, their storage densities would be different. The storage densities for the other types would be determined by mechanical considerations and are taken from Reference 2. The storage densities are shown in Table 6.1.

Waste Type	Storage Density (cans/acre)
HLSW	30.2
Hulls	748
TRU-ILW	748
TRU-LLW	6625 <sup>a</sup>
Pu0 <sub>2</sub>	37.1

Table 6.1. Storage Densities of Wastes from Uranium Reprocessing

<sup>a</sup>Drums stacked in rooms.

On the basis of the nuclear power growth projections used in this report and the storage densities shown in Table 6.1, 12 waste repositories would be required to handle the reprocessing wastes from nuclear power generation through the year 2030. Because of the limited capacity of the reprocessing plants, not all of the spent uranium would be reprocessed by the year 2030, which is the projected end of the commercial LWR nuclear power industry (see Fig. 5.2). It is assumed that this unreprocessed spent fuel would be stored in deep geologic salt formations. Two such repositories would be required, for a total of 14 waste repositories. This would result in a land commitment of about 28,000 ha (70,000 acres) and a rock salt commitment of  $1.8 \times 10^{11}$  MT (2.0 ×  $10^{11}$  ST). This rock salt commitment is 0.33% of the total salt reserves in the United States.

The third category considered, full recycle of plutonium and uranium, would result in waste types similar to those for the U-only recycle case, except that the  $PuO_2$  would be treated as a fuel source, not as a waste material. The composition of the HLW would be different because of the use of recycled plutonium. This would increase the amount of actinides in the fuel, which would make the high-level waste more radioactive than for the U-only recycle options. Hence, a lower storage density of the HLSW from the MOX fuel reprocessing would be required to maintain comparable heat loads. The HLSW from the recycled uranium fuel could be buried at the same density as that used for U-only recycle shown in Table 6.1. The storage densities of the waste materials from MOX fuel reprocessing are shown in Table 6.2.
Tabl	e 6.2.	Storage Densities	of
	Wastes	from Mixed Oxide	
	Fuel	Reprocessing	

Waste Type	Storage Density (cans/acre)
HLSW	11.8
Hulls	748
TRU-ILW	748
TRU-LLW	6625 <sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Drums stacked in rooms.

Seven repositories would be required to handle the reprocessing wastes with the full recycle of uranium and plutonium; however, the amount of MOX fuel obtained from the recycled uranium and plutonium would not be sufficient to fuel the operating nuclear power plants, and it thus would be necessary to augment this fuel cycle with additional uranium. The deficiency in MOX fuel in the recycling streams would be due to (1) limited reprocessing facilities, (2) the growth of the nuclear industry, and (3) the supplemental plutonium required for the 1.15 SGR MOX fuel cycle assumed. The spent fuel from this additional uranium, along with the unreprocessed spent MOX fuel (all MOX 3, plus MOX 1 and MOX 2 in excess of that needed for producing additional fuel) would have to be stored in spent fuel repositories (see Fig. 5.3). Since the spent MOX fuel would have a greater buildup of actinides because of the use of recycled plutonium as a fuel, the spent MOX fuel would produce more decay heat than would the spent uranium fuel. It therefore would be necessary that the burial concentration of the MOX fuel be lower than that used for the uranium fuel. Based on information presented in Section 3, the burial densities of spent uranium and MOX fuels are calculated to be 48.0 MTHM/ha (19.4 MTHM/acre) and 21.4 MTHM/ha (8.67 MTHM/acre), respectively. Based on these burial densities, six repositories would be needed for the disposal of the spent unreprocessed fuel, resulting in a total of 13 waste repositories. The land and salt commitments in this option would be 26,000 ha (65,000 acres) of land and  $1.7 \times 10^{11}$  MT ( $1.9 \times 10^{11}$  ST) of rock salt, which is 0.31% of the total available salt reserves in the United States.

#### 6.2 NO-RECYCLE SURFACE STORAGE

In addition to deep geologic burial of unreprocessed spent fuel, surface storage in caissons also is considered in this report. In this method, the spent fuel assemblies would be buried in lined holes on the earth's surface. As in the deep geologic burial of spent fuel, the assemblies would be left intact. The decay heat generated by the spent fuel assemblies would be conducted to the earth's surface and dissipated to the atmosphere.

To determine the land commitment in this method of storing spent fuel, a surface waste repository is assumed to have the same areal extent as that used for deep geologic burial. That is, 800 ha (2000 acres) in each repository would be used to store spent fuel, but the total land commitment would be 2000 ha (5000 acres). Based on the GESMO projection of 507 GWe nuclear power generation by the year 2000, a total of approximately 1,230,000 spent fuel assemblies would require storage by the year 2030 (see Sec. 1 of App. C). Since the caissons would be placed 7.6 m (25 ft) apart in the repository, a total of nine repositories would be required. This would result in a total land commitment of 18,000 ha (45,000 acres).

In summary, the total land and salt commitments involved in storing the wastes from the nuclear power industry would be relatively small. Depending on the fuel cycle chosen, 9 to 14 repositories would be required to store the wastes from nuclear power generation through the year 2030 (see Table 6.3). The natural resource commitment in the storage of nuclear wastes would not be sufficiently large to preclude any option.

	Number of Reposi-	f Land Commit- ment (acres)		Fractional Area <sup>a</sup> of Hanford and Savannah River Sites <sup>b</sup>		Salt Commit	
Option	tories	Burial	Total	Hanford	Savannah R.	ment (MT)	Salt Reserves
No-recycle – deep geologic burial	10	20,000	50,000	0.05	0.10	1.3 × 10 <sup>11</sup>	0.23%
U-only recycle	14	28,000	70,000	0.08	0.15	1.8 × 10 <sup>11</sup>	0.33%
Full recycle	13	26,000	65,000	0.07	0.14	1.7 × 1011	0.31%
No-recycle - surface storage	9	18,000	45,000	0.05	0.09		

Table 6.3. Land and Salt Commitments for Waste Repositories

<sup>a</sup>Only the burial areas are considered in these calculations.

<sup>b</sup>High-level defense wastes are stored at the Hanford and Savannah River sites. The Hanford site is 570 square miles and the Savannah River site is 300 square miles.

A summary of the amounts of waste at the waste repositories in the years 2000 and 2040 is given in Tables 6.4 through 6.8. Tables 6.4 through 6.6 show the amount of land required for each type of waste material for the no-recycle (Table 6.4), U-only recycle (Table 6.5), and full recycle (Table 6.6) options in the years 2000 and 2040. It should be noted that for the year 2000, only the wastes from the fuel discharged up to 1990 would be in the repositories since there would be a ten-year cooling period from discharge to disposal. A comparison of the land commitments for the six fuel cycle options is given in Tables 6.7 and 6.8, which consist of summaries of the data from Tables 6.4 through 6.6 for the years 2000 (Table 6.7) and 2040 (Table 6.8).

	Dry Surface Retrievable Storage of Spent Fuel	Deep, Geologic Repositing of Spent Fuel <sup>a</sup>		
Waste Type	Assemblies MT	Assemblies MT		
Year 2000b				
Spent Fuel				
BWR PWR Total	69,040 13,808 61,363 27,614 130,403 41,422	69,040 13,808 61,363 27,614 130,403 41,422		
Repository Acres Required				
Burial <sup>C</sup> Total	1900 4750	2100 5250		
Number of Repositories	0.95	1.05		
Year 2040 <sup>d</sup>				
Spent Fuel				
BWR PWR Total	650,404 130,081 578,130 260,159 1,228,534 390,240	650,404 130,081 578,130 260,159 1,228,534 390,240		
Repository Acres Required				
Burial	17,600 [18,000] <sup>e</sup>	20,100 [20,000]		
Total	44,000 [45,000]	50,250 [50,000]		
Number of Repositories	9	10		

# Table 6.4. Types and Amounts of Nuclear Wastes at the Repositories in the Years 2000 and 2040--No-Recycle

<sup>a</sup>Retrievable and non-retrievable modes included.

bonly the fuel discharged from reactors up to 1990 will reach the repositories by 2000.

<sup>C</sup>Since the total area of a repository is 5000 acres, with an underground burial area of 2000 acres, 2.5 total acres are required for each burial acre.

<sup>d</sup>The year 2040 is used as the end for repository burial since there is a 10-year delay from discharging spent fuel to ultimate disposal.

<sup>e</sup>Numbers in brackets correspond to the area of an integer number of repositories.

		Repository	Acres Required
Waste Type	Canisters	Burial	Totala
Year 2000b			
HLSW Hulls TRU-ILW TRU-LLW PuO <sub>2</sub> Total	13,082 76,292 571,021 241,093 69,037	400 100 800 40 <u>1900</u> 3240	1000 250 2000 100 <u>4750</u> 8100
All all and a state of the	Number of repositories requi	1red: 1.62	ila de litera
Year 2040 <sup>C</sup>			
Unreprocessed spent fuel			
BWR PWR	132,066 (26,413) <sup>d</sup> 117,392 (52,827)	1,400 2,700	3,500 6,750
HLSW Hulls TRU-ILW TRU-LLW PuO <sub>2</sub>	98,220 572,802 4,287,232 1,810,132 518,333	3,300 800 5,700 300 14,000	8,250 2,000 14,250 750 <u>35,000</u>
Total		28,200 [28,000]e	70,500 [70,000]
	Number of Repositories Requ	ired: 14	

# Table 6.5. Types and Amounts of Nuclear Wastes at the Repositories in the Years 2000 and 2040--U-Only Recycle

<sup>a</sup>Since the total area of a repository is 5000 acres, with an underground burial area of 2000 acres, 2.5 total acres are required for each burial site.

<sup>b</sup>Not included are the amounts of fuel discharged but not yet reprocessed (48,732 MT) and the amounts of reprocessed fuel less than ten years out of the reactor (44,578 MT). This backlog of spent fuel will be reprocessed after the year 2000, and the reprocessing wastes will be buried when they are ten years old.

<sup>C</sup>The year 2040 is used as the end for repository burial since there is a ten-year delay from discharge of spent fuel to ultimate disposal.

d<sub>Values</sub> in parentheses are amount of fuel (metric tons).

<sup>e</sup>Values in brackets correspond to the area of an integer number of repositories.

		Repositor	Repository Acres Required		
Waste Type	Number of Canisters	Burial	Totala		
Year 2000 <sup>b</sup>					
Spent MOX 3 fuel	0	0	0		
HLSW From UO <sub>2</sub> reprocessing From MOX reprocessing	13,222 490	400 40	1000 100		
Hulls From UO <sub>2</sub> reprocessing From MOX reprocessing	76,290 2,827	100 4	250 10		
TRU-ILW	610,430	800	2000		
TRU-LLW	2,176,423	_300	_750		
Total		1644	4110		
	Number of repositories required:	0.82			
Year 2040 <sup>C</sup>					
Unreprocessed spent fuel					
UO <sub>2</sub> assemblies BWR PWR	142,930 (28,586) <sup>d</sup> 127,051 (57,173)	1,500 2,900	3,750 7,250		
MOX assemblies <sup>e</sup> BWR PWR	116,265 (23,253) 103,347 (46,506)	2,700 5,400	6,750 13,500		
HLSW From UO <sub>2</sub> reprocessing From MOX reprocessing	31,659 43,471	1,000 3,700	2,500 9,250		
Hulls From UO <sub>2</sub> reprocessing From MOX reprocessing	182,670 250,824	200 300	500 750		
TRU-ILW	4,568,734	6,100	15,250		
TRU-LLW	16,289,328	2,500	6,250		
Total		26,300 [26,00	00] <sup>f</sup> 65,750 [65,000]		
	Number of repositories required	1: 13			

Table 6.6. Types and Amounts of Nuclear Wastes at the Repositories in the Years 2000 and 2040--Full Recycle

<sup>a</sup>Since the total area of a repository is 5000 acres, with an underground burial area of 2000 acres, 2.5 total acres are required for each burial acre.

<sup>b</sup>Not included are the amount of fuel discharged but not yet reprocessed (48,527 MT), the amount of spent MOX 3 fuel less than ten years out of the reactor (205 MT), and the amount of reprocessed spent fuel less than ten years out of the reactor (43,043 MT).

<sup>C</sup>The year 2040 is used as the end for repository burial since there is a ten-year delay from discharge of spent fuel to ultimate disposal.

<sup>d</sup>Values in parentheses are amount of fuel (metric tons).

eIncludes all spent MOX 3 fuel plus the amount of unreprocessed MOX 1 and MOX 2.

<sup>f</sup>Values in brackets correspond to the area of an integer number of repositories.

			Option	1		
Waste Type	No-Recycle- Surface Storage	No-Recycle- Deep Geologic Stowaway	No-Recycle- Deep Geologic Throwaway	U-Recycle, Pu Stored	U-Recycle, Pu Disposed	Full Recycle- Deep Geologic Repositing
Spent Fuel						
UO2 MOX	1900 0	2100 0	2100 0	0	0	0
HLSW						
UO2 MOX				400 0	400 0	400 40
Hulls						
UO2 MOX				100 0	100	100 4
TRU-ILW				800	800	800
TRU-LLW				40	40	300
Pu02				1900	1900	0
Burial acres	1900	2100	2100	3240	3240	1644
Total acresb	4750	5250	5250	8100	8100	4110
Number of repositorie required	0.95 s	1.05	1.05	1.62	1.62	0.82

### Table 6.7. Acreages Committed for Nuclear Waste Storage Facilities in the Year 2000<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Not included in the no-recycle options is the amount of spent fuel discharged since 1990. Not included in the recycle options are the amount of spent fuel not yet reprocessed and the amount of reprocessing wastes less than ten years out of the reactor.

<sup>b</sup>The total acres are calculated by multiplying the burial acres by 2.5.

Waste Type			Option	1					
	No-Recycle- Surface Storage	No-Recycle- Deep Geologic Stowaway	No-Recycle- Deep Geologic Throwaway	U-Recycle, Pu Stored	U-Recycle, Pu Disposed	Full Recycle- Deep Geologic Repositing			
Spent Fuel									
UO2 MOX	17,600 0	20,100	20,100	4,100	4,100	4,400 8,100			
HLSW									
UO2 MOX				3,300	3,300 0	1,000 3,700			
Hulls									
UO2 MOX				800 0	800 0	200 300			
TRU-ILW				5,700	5,700	6,100			
TRU-LLW				300	300	2,500			
Pu0 <sub>2</sub>				14,000	14,000	0			
Burial acres	17,600	20,100	20,100	28,200	28,200	26,300			
Total acres <sup>a</sup>	44,000	50,250	50,250	70,500	70,500	65,750			
Number of repositorie required	9 S	10	10	14	14	13			

## Table 6.8. Acreages Committed for Nuclear Waste Storage Facilities in the Year 2040

<sup>a</sup>The total acres are calculated by multiplying the burial acres by 2.5.

### References

- "Mineral Facts and Problems," Bureau of Mines Bulletin 667, 1975 Edition, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 1975.
- "Waste Isolation Facility Description Bedded Salt," Office of Waste Isolation, Y/OWI/SUB-76/16506, September 1976.

### 7. ECONOMIC COSTS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF WASTES GENERATED

Comparisons of the economic costs for waste disposal for the six fuel cycle options are presented in this section. The comparisons have been developed in a manner which allows a perspective view of the waste management costs, both capital and operating, in the years 2000 and 2040. The methods used also allow a comparison of the operating costs with the cumulated value of electricity generated in those same years. The assumptions and methodology involved are described in Section 7.4.

### 7.1 IMPLICATIONS OF NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL COSTS AS RELATED TO FUEL CYCLE OPTION

The cumulated capital and operating costs in the years 2000 and 2040 for the six fuel cycle options are summarized in Table 7.1. The most expensive choices at both points in time would be the two uranium-only recycle options, followed by the full-recycle option, the two no-recycle deep geologic burial options, and the no-recycle, surface storage option. The cost estimate for the latter option does not include any expenses for the ultimate disposal of the spent fuel.\* The ordering of options is the same regardless of whether only the capital costs, only the operating costs, or both categories combined are being considered. This does not hinge on how the estimates of costs were developed. The range of accuracy for all capital costs is ± 30%; for the operating costs the range is higher, on the order of 100%, all on the plus side.

Capital and operating costs are shown in Table 7.2. For the U-only recycle options, the costs would be determined by the three types of repositories required (spent fuel,  $PuO_2$ , and HLSW repositories). For the U-only recycle options, the disposal or storage of  $PuO_2$  would make up 70% of the cost through the year 2000 and 75% of the cost through the year 2040. The cost of disposing or storing  $PuO_2$  is very significant even considering the potential error in the cost estimates. This high cost would be due to the low weight per canister for  $PuO_2$  and the low storage density (see Table 6.1).

For the full-recycle option, the cost for storing either  $UO_2$  spent fuel or MOX spent fuel that has been recycled to the point that its isotopic composition precludes further economic use, would make up 50% of the operating cost through 2040. Again, these cost components are significant within the inherent estimation errors. Disposal of spent MOX fuel would constitute 80% of the disposal costs for the full-recycle option; this is due to the lower density of storage required for such spent fuel (150.7 cans/hectare for spent  $UO_2$  fuel vs. 67.5 cans/hectare for spent MOX fuel). The differences among disposal costs for HLSW, hulls, TRU-ILW, and TRU-LLW (reprocessing wastes) between U-only recycle options and the full-recycle option would be significant. The difference among these costs would be due to the higher thermal content of MOX wastes as compared with  $UO_2$  wastes.

Of the five disposal options, repositing of spent fuel would be the least expensive, and the differences in operating costs of that option compared with the others would be only high enough to be barely significant within the inherent estimating errors. The costs for the recycle options would be raised significantly through year 2040 by the need to store spent fuel, even though recycle of some of the spent fuel would reduce the amount to be stored, especially under the full recycle option.

The basic information used to develop the costs given in Tables 7.1 and 7.2 is presented later in Table 7.4.

\*Assuming that this option would be employed only as an interim means of storage pending final disposition.

	Capital C	Operating (	ting Costs,ª \$106		
Option	Year 2000	Year 2040	Year 2000	Year 2040	
U-only recycle <sup>b</sup>	800	6340	1550	18,300	
Full recycle	234	5170	580	11,780	
No-recycle - surface storage	238	2500	320	5,160	
No-recycle - deep geologic burial <sup>C</sup>	312	3120	390	7,150	

Table 7.1. Cumulated Capital and Operating Costs through the Years 2000 and 2040 for Disposal of Nuclear Wastes Generated by the Fuel Cycle Options Considered (1977 dollars)

<sup>a</sup>No consideration of capital cost included.

<sup>b</sup>Includes cost of retrievability of PuO<sub>2</sub>.

<sup>C</sup>Includes cost of retrievability of spent fuel.

Table 7.2. Land Requirements, Capital, and Operating Costs for the Six Fuel Cycle Options for Disposal of Nuclear Wastes through the Years 2000 and 2040

	10 10 10 10 10 10	Capital	Costs		Operatin	g Costsa
	Through 2000		Through 2040		Through 2000	Through 2040
Option	Hectares	\$106	Hectares	\$106	\$106	\$106
U-Only Recycleb						
Spent fuel - UO <sub>2</sub> HLSW	160	0	1,700	640	0	1,040
TRU-ILW TRU-LLW	40 320 20	160	2,300	1200	470	3,600
Pu0 <sub>2</sub>	770	640	5,700	4500	1080	13,680
Total	1310	800	11,440	6340	1550	18,300
Full recycleb						
Spent fuel - UO <sub>2</sub> Spent fuel - MOX HLSW - UO <sub>2</sub> HLSW - MOX	0 160 20	0	1,700 3,300 400	690 2870	0	1,170 4,560
Hulls TRU-ILW TRU-LLW	40 320 120	234	200 2,500 1,000	1610	580	6,050
Total	660	234	10,600	5170	580	11,780
No-recycle - surface storage	770	238	7,100	2500	320	5,160
No-recycle - deep geologic Durial (includes retrievability)	850	312	8,100	3120	390	7,150

<sup>a</sup>Same area applies to operating and capital costs.

 $^{\rm b}{\rm Repositories}$  for spent fuel and  ${\rm PuO}_2$  would be separate from one another and from the HLSW repository; the HLSW repository would also contain hulls, TRU-ILW, and TRU-LLW.

# 7.2 IMPLICATIONS OF NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL COSTS AS RELATED TO THE VALUE OF POWER GENERATED THROUGH THE YEARS 2000 AND 2040

In Table 7.3, waste disposal costs are compared with the value of power generated through the years 2000 and 2040. The number of GWe-years of reactor operation obtained from the fuel is compared to the operating costs of waste disposal under the various options. The operating costs would not represent even 1% of the power value for any of the options. If the estimated operating costs were low by a factor of 2, which is the maximum error projected by the staff, the prices of power would be raised by less than 2%.

Table 7.3.	Comparison of Wast	e Disposa	Costs and Value	of Powe	r Generated
	through	the Years	2000 and 2040		

	Year 2000	Year 2040
Cumulated gigawatt-years of electrical generation <sup>a</sup>	6171	15,323
Cumulated kWe-hours of electric energy represented by GWe-years <sup>b</sup>	$3.5 \times 10^{13}$	8.7 × 10 <sup>13</sup>
Value of electric energy generated @ \$0.03/kWe-hour (1977 dollars)	\$1.0 × 10 <sup>12</sup>	\$2.6 × 1012
Number of GWe-years equivalent to waste disposal costs (operating costs only) <sup>C</sup>		
U-only recycle Full recycle No-recycle, surface storage No-recycle, deep geologic storage	10 4 2 2	110 60 30 40

<sup>a</sup>GWe-year = 1 × 10<sup>6</sup> kWe-year = 1000 MWe-year.

<sup>b</sup>GWe-year =  $1 \times 10^6$  kWe-year  $\times 8760$  hr/year  $\times 0.65$  (plant factor) =  $5.7 \times 10^9$  kWe-hr.

<sup>C</sup>Operating costs from Table 7.1 divided by \$1.7 × 10<sup>8</sup>/GWe-year derived by

 $(1 \times 10^6 \times 8760 \times 0.65 \times 0.03 = $1.7 \times 10^8/GWe-year).$ 

### 7.3 EFFECT OF INCLUSION OF THE COST OF CAPITAL ON TOTAL COSTS

None of the comparisons based on operating costs in the tables of this section contain any consideration of the capital costs. The capital costs are listed separately in Tables 7.2 and 7.4. Present-value calculations were not made to compare the options because the ranking of options would be the same whether capital and operating costs were considered separately or combined. An underground repository is considered to be a permanent facility, so the period over which capital and operating costs would be considered for financial purposes remains an unsettled question. Clearly, the longer a facility is considered to have a "useful" life, the more important are the operating costs relative to the capital investment. For these reasons, operating cost appears to represent the area in which comparisons among options are most likely to change. Over 100 years or more, the relative initial capital cost required to implement each option is not expected to affect the outcome of this analysis.

### 7.4 ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODOLOGY

#### 7.4.1 Assumptions

- All assumptions presented in Sections 1 and 2 of this report regarding types, amounts, and age of spent fuel, plutonium, and wastes were used in the cost estimates, except that surface facilities other than the receiving station and onsite transportation are not included in the cost estimates.
- 2. It was assumed for all repository and storage facilities that the waste material would arrive at the receiving facility in its proper canister and would have been tested for leaks. The costs given do not include rack or canister costs, nor the costs of putting the spent fuel or wastes into the proper container prior to repositing. These costs could be large; for example, the costs for spent fuel canisters through the year 2040 could be as high as \$1.5 billion, which is about 1/5 of the facility cost, and this does not include the cost of installing and enclosing the fuel assembly within the canister.<sup>1</sup> It has been assumed for this analysis that these costs would be attributed to spent fuel storage rather than disposal.

	Spent Fuelª			Type of Repository <sup>b</sup> HLSW + Hulls + ILW + LLW			Plutonium <sup>C</sup>		
Period	Number of Repositories	Cost for Period,d \$10 <sup>6</sup>	Cumulated Cost, \$10 <sup>6</sup>	Number of Repositories	Cost for Cumulated Period,d Cost, s \$10 <sup>6</sup> \$10 <sup>6</sup>		Number of Repositories	Cost for Period, <sup>e</sup> \$10 <sup>6</sup>	Cumulated Cost, \$10 <sup>6</sup>
Through 2000	1	390		1.5	580		1	1080	
2000-2005	2	260	650	2	260	840	1	360	1,440
2005-2010	3	390	1040	3.5	455	1300	2	720	2,160
2010-2015	5	650	1690	4.5	585	1890	3	1080	3,240
2015-2020	6	780	2470	5	650	2540	4	1440	4,680
2020-2025	7	910	3380	6	780	3320	5	1800	6,480
2025-2030	7	1170	4550	7	910	4230	6	2160	8,640
2030-2035	9	1300	5850	7	910	5140	7	2520	11,160
2035-2040	10	1300	7150	7	910	6050	7	2520	13,680

# Table 7.4. Typical Schedules of Repository Installations Required in Indicated Periods (used as base for development of operating costs)

<sup>a</sup>This schedule applies to the no-recycle, deep geologic burial options.

Contract and a second

<sup>b</sup>This schedule applies to the full-recycle option.

<sup>C</sup>This schedule applies to the U-only recycle options.

<sup>d</sup>At  $$26 \times 10^6$  per repository per year.

 $e_{At}$  \$72 × 10<sup>6</sup> per repository per year.

.

.

.

.

3. The economic evaluations for the no-recycle surface storage option are based on a storage area of 130 hectares per repository, not 800 hectares as assumed elsewhere in the report. This assumption was dictated by the availability of information.

### 7.4.2 Methodology

All six options discussed in this report are included in this economic evaluation. The costs for the retrievable storage of spent fuel in the no-recycle option and the retrievable storage of plutonium for the U-only recycle option were assumed to be the same as for the respective nonretrievable modes of operation. Most of the effort (and the costs) envisioned for the facilities involved would be incurred in the building of the facility and emplacement of the spent fuel, plutonium, or wastes. Retrieving these canisters would be a reversal of receiving, inspecting, and emplacing.

The technique used to present the costs, both capital and operating, was basically the same as used in GESMO;<sup>2</sup> i.e., to cumulate the costs through the years 2000 and 2040. Schedules for the construction of repositories were developed to match the spent fuel and waste discharge schedules, as described in Section 5, and are shown in Table 7.4. This schedule established a time for start of operations as well so that the number of operating years for each of the repositories, as they were required to come online, could be established.

The burial area for spent fuel, reprocessing wastes, and plutonium repositories was assumed to be 800 underground hectares. For the no-recycle surface storage of spent fuel, the burial area was assumed to be 130 hectares. Total capital and operating costs are the sum of such costs for individual repositories required to handle the wastes generated. The dollar values per repository are shown in Table 7.5. Two years (2000 and 2040) were selected to depict the costs incurred. The year 2000 was selected to coincide with the final year chosen in GESMO, and the year 2040 was chosen because the reactors installed by the year 2000 would have completed their life by 2030 and all fuel discharged by these reactors would have been reposited by 2040. All dollar values are as of early 1977. The time value of money is not expressed in these numbers. Likewise, the values do not include any allowance for inflation. The amounts given are useful principally for comparing the costs of the different options. Costs are presented so that they could be escalated and discounted, if necessary. Capital costs are treated as being incurred over a relatively short period (ten years or less in the case of nuclear facilities).

Capital costs for the spent fuel and reprocessing wastes repositories (includes HLSW, hulls, TRU-ILW, and TRU-LLW) were taken from Reference 1. The error in these estimates is  $\pm$  20-30%.

Capital costs for the plutonium repository compared with that for spent fuel and reprocessing wastes repositories were developed on the basis of the area required.

There is no documentation available concerning the operating costs of the repositories. The actual operating costs might be as much as double the estimates given here. For this report, these annual operating costs were calculated on the basis of the assumptions given above and the labor requirements estimated as in Reference 1. The final cost estimates were derived by the following steps:

- Multiplying the number of workers from Reference 1 by an hourly rate<sup>3</sup> for hourly employees and using \$20,000 per year for salaried employees.
- 2. Both rates (item 1) were escalated by 35% for fringe benefits."
- The number from item 2 was multiplied by 2.2 (ratio of total operating costs, not including depreciation or taxes, to labor costs plus fringe).<sup>4</sup>
- 4. Since none of the mining costs taken from References 1 and 4 included the types of surface activity contemplated at the repositories (see Sec. 2), the mining costs determined in item 3 were doubled to account for this difference and to ensure conservatism. No specific reference is available to support this procedure. The surface facilities at a repository would be designed for an annual throughput consistent with the peak spent fuel generation rate of 12,000 MT/year (to occur in about year 2000). The underground facilities must be continually expanded to accommodate the influx of newly generated waste.

Annual operating costs were estimated for each type of underground repository. Since the number of repositories required through the year 2040 would be determined by the reactor installation schedule (see Sec. 5 and Table 7.4), the total annual cost through the years 2000 and 2040 can be determined.

			Number of R Requ	epositories ired	Repository	Repository
Repository or Storage Type	Repository Size," hectares	Options	2000 2040		Capital Cost, \$10 <sup>6</sup>	Operating Cost, \$10 <sup>6</sup> /year
Underground spent fuel repository	800	No-recycle- deep geologic burial	1	10	<b>312 - UO</b> 2	26 - 002
		Full-recycle	0	6	709 - MOX	57 - MOX
		U-only recycle	0	4		
Surface storage of spent fuel	130	No-recycle surface storage	6	55	40 - 1st 28-subsequent	4
Und rground repository for HLSW, Hulls, ILW, LLW	800	Full-recycle U-only recycle	1 <1	7 5	234	26
Underground repository for Plutonium	800	U-only recycle	1	7	640	72

# Table 7.5. Size and Number of Repositories Required for Disposal of Nuclear Wastes through the Years 2000 and 2040

<sup>a</sup>Does not include area set aside for exclusion purposes; total repository size is 2.5 × underground acres used. Does include access and aisleways.

.

14.5

.

7-6

If there are continuing costs (as for inspection and monitoring) after a repository has been filled and the underground areas covered with salt (or rock), and if these costs are contemplated as continuing for hundreds of years, then an appreciable effect on unit costs (dollars per canister) can be envisioned. If, for example, such inspection and monitoring costs were \$3 million per year and continued for 1000 years, the unit cost could increase as much as 50%. In the case of spent fuel, the total cost of repositing through the year 2040 would be \$18/kg [(\$7.15 \times 10<sup>9</sup>)  $\pm$  (3.9  $\times$  10<sup>8</sup> kg)]. It would cost an additional \$8/kg [(\$3.0  $\times$  10<sup>9</sup>)  $\pm$  (3.9  $\times$  10<sup>8</sup>kg)] to inspect and monitor over the next 1000 years.

#### References

- "Capital Costs Estimates on EIS on Management of Commercially Generated Radioactive Waste," Prepared by Bechtel, Inc., San Francisco, California, for Battelle - Pacific Northwest Laboratory (Contract B-05516-A-E), Reports 18-82, 20-\*, and 20-58a.
- "Final Generic Environmental Statement on the Use of Recycle Plutonium in Mixed Oxide Fuel in Light Water Cooled Reactors" (GESMO), U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0002, Volume 4, August 1976.
- 3. NUEXCO, Inc., Monthly Publication No. 111, p. 4, 31 October 1977.
- "Estimated Costs to Produce Copper at Kennecott Alaska," pp. 15-16, U.S. Bureau of Mines, Dept. of Interior, Circular 8602.

APPENDIX A. WASTE TYPE CHARACTERISTICS AT TIME OF EMPLACEMENT [grams, curies, and kilowatts per MTHM (fuel) by nuclide]\*

.

\*Data presented in this appendix are based on M. J. Bell, "ORIGEN - The ORNL Isotope Generation and Depletion Code," Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL-4828, May 1973.

Nuclide	Grams MTHM(fuel)	Curies MTHM(fuel)	kW
		wi i minituel)	MITHWI(Tuel)
SE 79	5.576+00	7 845 - 11	1 1.70 17
68 92	2.156-21	5.000 - 11	1.4/2-3/
52 00	4.215 + 12	0/==1/	2.136-22
Y ON	1.035-01	5.975.104	7.136-32
¥ 01	1-175-18	3.455 -14	3.516-51
79 91	1.136.13	2 015 -14	1.036-19
72 05	1. 475-16	2. 116 . 12	3.49207
110 011	4.755.13	3.100-12	1.622-17
NO 05	1 715-16	1.356 +00	4./12-4/
H1 95	1 70: -10		3.2+2-17
TC 00	8 . 377 + 12	D. 13E-14	9.158-20
01111	1 1 1 2 - 11	1	2.438-15
20100	1 125 - 17	3.97.+92	2.300-35
0 34 67	2 415 412	3.97.+32	6.13E-03
- 1107	C. 412 FUZ	1.156-51	9.5+6-09
C01134	9.062-12	2.055 +01	2.716-15
S1119M	4.93E-37	2.195-13	2.315-10
541214	* .15E -01	1.626 .11	1.7.5-15
SN123	3. + 32 -10	2.895 - 16	9.355.12
5'1126	2.032.+01	5.916-11	3.315 -17
53125	6.558-01	5.95F +12	2, 325 - 07
5 11 26	1.156-16	5.455.41	7.615-00
\$31254	7.525-19	5.916-11	010-00
151251	1.016-12	2.815.12	4.055-16
TE127	1.546-13	6 . 15F = 17	215-17
TE1274	+. 4oc -11	4.218 - 17	2.326-17
65134	5.016+00	7.325.433	3 215-023
C 51 35	+. 27E +12	3-726-11	1 135 -12
CS137	7.456+12	3.576 +14	1
0 41 37 4	1 95 -14	- A. 116	1.4155-11
CELLA	3. 07E -02	9.925+11	3.14535
20144	1.316-36	9.825.11	7 615-15
P:11-7	6.94E + 30	6 4.6 4.7	7 126 -17
\$1151	3.315.01	1.316	3.362-33
FU1 52	2.735-12	5.055.130	1.000-13
FU: 54	5.496 +11	7 316 117	9.73515
F'1155	4-3-6-02	6 6 6 6 13	5.554-32
60153	1.735-17	6.005-01	4.03555
12160	1-535-17	1 405 117	5.772-10
H0166N	5.595-04	1.092-13	1.442-18
	2.276-04	1.002-13	1.0.3503

Table A.1. Assumed Nuclide Inventory at Time of Emplacement for  $HLW(UO_2)$ 



Iddle A.I. HLW(002) CONCINCE	Table	A.1.	HLW(	(UO2)	Conti	inue
------------------------------	-------	------	------	-------	-------	------

	Grams	Curies	kW
Nuclide	MTHM(fuel)	MTHM(fuel)	MTHM(fuel)
Nuclide	MITIMATOLY	mininter	
TL207	8.478-22	1.616-13	4.46E-19
TL 208	2.025-13	5.895-05	1.37 8-09
TL209	1.658-19	6.928-10	1.13E-14
P8209	6. 42E-15	3.15E-0A	3.648-14
P0210	1.236-12	3.965-11	4.135-13
P8211	6.538-21	1.616-13	5.198-13
P5212	1.17F-10	1.646-04	2.355-10
P6214	3.08E-17	1.118-19	2.46E-15
BI210	7.985-15	9.905-11	2.618-16
81211	3.998-22	1.615-13	5.28E-11
BI212	1.12E-11	142-04	2.148-03
81213	1.676-15	3.155-04	1. 935-13
BI 214	2.26F-17	1.016-09	1.416-14
PC210	1.87E-14	9.445-11	2.716-15
P0211	<1.E-20	4. 635-16	2.145-20
P0212	(1.E-20	1.056-04	5.55E-07
P0213	41.E-20	3. 195-03	1.576-17
P0214	(1.F-20	1.015-09	4-635-14
P0215	(1 E-70	1.615-13	7.065-14
P0216	4.70E-16	1.545-04	6.69F-09
P0218	3.575-11	1.016-09	3-665-14
AT217	1.946-20	3.155-99	1.325-12
PN219	1.255-23	1.515-13	5- 521-14
R1220	1.735-13	1.54E-04	6.205-13
RN222	- 6. 55F-15	1. 118-33	1.24F-14
FF221	1.775-15	3.158-33	1-175-12
FR223	6-195-23	2.335-15	5.475-21
81223	3-14F-14	1-618-13	5.60F-14
84224	1.025-19	1.648-74	5.005-03
R4225	8-061-13	3.16F-0*	2-185-14
84225	1.0.25-19	1.115-03	2.875-14
RA228	1.036-15	2.415-13	1. AEE-20
AC 225	5.425-11	3-156-03	1.08F-12
AC227	2.295-15	1.67E-13	A. 405-20
10223	1.075-13	2-415-13	1.255-13
TH227		1.615-13	5.54F-13
TH226	1.005-07	1.63F-04	
TH279	1.455-01	1.1CE-08	9.645-13
Tu210	2.555-05	4. 165-37	1.605-11
TH231	2.995-14	1-5-6-04	1.255-14
TH212	5.455-06	6. 345-13	1.655-17
74236	5.725-14	1. 325-11	1.715-11
04274	- 7 545-11	1-695-12	
04217	2 905-05	5. 34 5-01	8.075-17
PA235	6.675-21	1. 325-14	1.205-12
042764	0.076-21	1. 125-11	6 6 6 6 - 1 7
F # C 14 1	4 7 3 8 4 6 1	10.000 11	0.011-1/

POOR ORIGINAL

	Grams	Curies	kW
Nuclide	MTHM(fuel)	MTHM(fuel)	MTIIM(fuel)
U232	4. 2. F-06	-0. 165-0E	
U233	4. ASE-03	4.635-05	2.94E-09
U234	1.065+0.1	6.67E-37	1.352-03
U235	7.395-01	1.545-03	1.926-07
U236	7.055+01	1.700-01	4.40E-13
U237	1.135-07	1.302-03	3.536-03
U238	4-01E-05	9.245-01	6-135-09
NP237	1.425.09	1. 146-11	3. 3: 8-16
NP239	7.435-05	5-946-01	1.74 2-05
PU236	1 E 20	1.735+01	2.348-05
PU238	1. 24 5.00	2.386-34	<1. E-20
PU239	3. 546+00	F.661+01	2.215-33
PU240	1 455.001	1.63E+00	5.05E-05
PU241	1.000-+01	4. 18 2+31	1.27E-04
PU242		T. 34E+07	1.008-35
AM241	2.0231.009	0.716-03	2.575-07
A#242		2.428+02	8. 986-03
442624	0.001-05	6.93E+00	9. 245-05
44263		6 3E+00	1.975-05
C4242	0.98-+91	1.732+01	6. 115-94
CNOLT	1.726-03	5.706.+00	2.105-34
CN264	5.132-02	2.365100	8. 5.7E-05
CH21.5	1.655+01	1.345+33	4.70E-02
CHOLE	2.538-01	4.475-02	1.405-06
011240	3.02E-02	9.326-03	3. 168-07

Table A.1. HLW(UO2) Continued

POOR OBUCIDUAL

Nuclida	Grams	Curies	kW MTUM(fuel)
Nuclide	wi i minitueli	MIMMIUED	Millionlidely
н 3	4.165-12	4.04E+02	1.448-15
SE 19	5.572+00	3.836-31	1.476-37
KR 35	1.536+11	5.956+03	9.668-03
58 09	2.155-21	6.C7E-17	2.13F-22
53 12	4.21E+32	5.355+34	7.836-02
1 94	1.095-01	5.962+34	3.516-31
¥ 91	1.176-18	2.836-14	1.035-19
22 35	1.136+33	2.915+00	3.455-37
ZR 95	1.47E-16	3.105-12	1.626-17
N.1 934	4.755-33	1.355+30	4.716-37
N:1 45	1.716-16	6.72E-12	3.2.2 -17
N.I. 95d	1.738-19	5.51E-1+	3.165-20
10.49	A. 37E+02	1.446+31	2.435-15
P.11.6	1.198-31	3.975+22	2.355-25
241.6	1.128-07	3.976+02	4-1303
PJ1.7	2.415.02	1.158-31	9.5-8-09
C01131	9.066-32	2.058.01	2.718-05
SN1194	4.995-07	2.195-33	2.315-09
SNIZLY	4.15E-01	1.625+31	1.736-05
\$11:23	3.438-10	2.895-36	9.858-12
\$1126	2.130+11	5.915-01	6.335-07
\$ 1125	5.53F -11	6.95:+12	2.322-03
\$11.20	7.355-35	5.855-01	7.615-06
\$11.64	7.576-09	5.912-11	JJE -06
T=1251	1.616-32	2.035+12	4.955-04
T-1.27	1.535-13	4.105-37	E.71E-13
1 1 27 4	465-11	4.215-17	2.325-13
1.24	2.272+02	3.715-02	2.445-08
T 1 31	1.81-136	2.25-131	7.3-137
YELCIA	1.708-94	1.435-19	2.7995
YE1 63	2.11-218	1.92-203	5.13-219
CCIL	6.01E+00	7.825 + 03	8.246.02
03134	4.27E+02	3.775-01	1.675-07
03133	9.355+02	8.575.04	1.175 - 11
03137	1 95 - 14		1.55 -01
BALSEA	3. C7F -02	9. 825 .01	3.191-01
62144	1.315-16	9.825.01	0
PRIM	6.9.5.00	6.4.5.03	7.010-04
PA1+/	3.416.400	1.035.07	3.322-03
SHIDI	2.746-12	5.455.00	1.802-05
EUIDZ			3.73205
E0194	1 745-02	5.5.5.03	5.55502
EJ133	4.397-02	5.5+2.01	4.651-05
677.23	1.732-37	0	8.77E-10
T3163	1.538-17	1.690-13	1.448-18
HOLCO'	5.598-04	1.00E-C3	1.032-38

10.0

Table A.2. Assumed Nuclide Inventory at Time of Emplacement for SF(UO2)



Table A.2. SF(UO<sub>2</sub>) Continued

Nuclide	Grams MTIIM(fuel)	Curies MTHM(fuel)	kW MTHM(fuel)
TL 207 TL 208	1.59E-13 1.99E-11	3.71E-11 5.81E-03	9.71E-17 1.35E-07
TL 209 P6209	1.698-19	6. 32E-10 3.155-08	1.13E-14 3.64E-14
P8210 P8211	2-175-10	1.765-08	7.325-16
P6212	1.16F-03	1.616-02	2.325-03
PB214 BI210		1.745-07	4.245-13
BT211	7.776-21	3.276-11	1.255-15
BI 212 BI 213	1.106-03	1.61F-02 3.15E-08	2.80E-07 1.93E-13
E1214	3.90E-15	1.746-37	2.43E-12
P0210 P0211	4).E-20	1.505-08	4.81E-13 4.27E-13
P0212	5.428-20	1.036-02	5.485-07
P0213	6.505-22	1.74E-07	1.53E-1? 7.94E-12
P0215	<1.E-20	3.22E-11	1.415-15
P0218	6.162-16	1.745-02	6-316-12
AT217	1.945-20	3.156-03	1.326-12
R11220	1.70 2-11	3.222-11	1.300-15
RN222	1.13E-12	1.748-07	5.680-12
FF223	1.226-20	3.156-04	1.09E-19
R4223	6.275-15	3.228-11	1.128-15
R4224	8.05E-13	1.616-02	5.52E-17 2.08F-14
R4226	1.775-07	1.755-07	4.54 -1 ?
AC225	2.001-15 5.42F-13	4.826-11	1.080-12
AC227	4.575-13	3.375-11	1.686-17
TH227	1.025-15	5.22 -11	2.551-15
TH228	1.976-05	1.621-02	5.295-37
TH230	4.175-03	3.196-05	9.645-13
TH231	5.96E-12	3.16E-05	2.49E-1?
TH232 TH234	1.365-05	1.286-10	3.095-15
PA231	7.075-03	3.376-10	1.030-14
PA233 PA234	1.5:5-10	5.96E-31 3.14E-04	8.06E-07 2.65E-03
P47344	- 4.57E-10	3.148-01	1.628-06
U232 U233	2.56E-04 4.85E-03	1.03E-02 4.03C-05	5. SE-07
U234	1.528+02	42E-01	7.718-35
U235	1.408+00	3.168-06	0.78E-11
			0
			12 C
			1.

Table A.2. SF(UO2) Continued

	Grams	Curies	kW
Nuclide	MTHM(fuel)	MTHM(fuel)	MTHM(fuel)
U236	4.105+93	2.608-91	7.15E-06
U237	2.278-05	1.455+01	1.23F-06
U238	9.422+05	3.145-01	7.94E-06
NP237	8.46E+02	5.975-01	1.75E-05
NP239	7.43F-05	1.732+01	2.346-05
PU? 35	8.958-05	4.751-32	41.E-20
PU238	3.128+01	5.275+02	1.745-02
PU239	5.208+03	3.24 2+07	1.016-32
PU240	2.196+03	4. * 3E+02	1.50E-02
PU241	7.595+02	7.71E+04	3.20E-03
PU242	4.465+02	1.745+03	5.148-35
A4241	5.256+02	1.80E+03	6.01E-02
AM242	8.55E-06	6.932+31	9.245-06
AM242M	7.12F-01	6.93E+01	1.97E-05
AM243	8.985+91	1.736+01	6.315-04
C4242	1./25-03	5.705+00	2.105-34
CM243	5.13E-02	2.365+07	8.67E-05
CH544	1.562+01	1.342+33	4.79E-02
CM245	2.53E-01	4-471-02	1.438-05
C11246	3.025-02	9.326-03	3.068-07

POOR ORIGINAL

Number	Grams	Curies	kW
Nuclide	MTHM(fuel)	MTHM(fuel)	MTHM(fuel)
SE 79	8.14E-32	5.67E-03	2.155-19
SR 09	3.136-23	8.84E-19	3.14F-24
SR 90	6.13E+03	8.67E+C2	1.1.5-33
¥ 9ú	1.595-23	8.652+02	5-115-13
Y 91	1.708-2:	4.155-16	1.5AF -21
ZR 93	1.662+01	4.25E-02	5.045-39
ZR 95	2.145-18	4.52E-14	2.375-19
NO 93.4	0.95E-05	1.972-02	6.345-39
N3 95	2.502-18	9.815-14	4.72F-19
NB 951	2.628-21	9.6JE-16	1.345-21
TC 99	1.226+01	2.105-31	3-615-07
RU1L6	1.736-03	5.005+33	3.445-07
RH1.0	1.648-29	5.805.03	6.105-05
PJ107	3.522+00	1.685-13	1.395-10
C0113:4	1.325-33	2.995-01	1.965 - 17
SHI194	7.285-19	3.215-15	7 . 375 -11
SN1211	6.05E-15	2.355-13	7.47=-19
SH123	4.958-12	4.215-29	1.445-13
51126	3. 14E-C1	8.635-03	0.315-10
\$9125	9.566-03	1.216.01	4.115.15
\$3126	1.03E-27	8.546-13	1 115 - 17
53.201	1.136-10	8.635-03	5.945."A
TELLSH	2.335-64	4.23E+11	7 225 - 36
TE127	2.316-15	6.335-19	9.505-16
TE1274	6.515-13	6.156-19	3.335-15
CS134	8.705-02	1.145 +02	1 215-13
C5135	6.235+73	5.515-13	2 675-19
CS137	1.442+61	1.255+13	2 052-13
BA137 H	2.132-15	1.175.13	615-13
CE1 4+	4.592-14	1.445+33	1 197 - 16
P214+	1.936-08	1.445+00	1 115-00
PM1 +7	1.025-01	9.445+11	1.975-05
\$4151	5.568-01	1.516+11	3 645-16
E U1 52	4.365-34	7.97E -02	1 435-36
EU154	8.34E-31	1.175.02	0.59:010
EJ155	6.342-34	8.085-01	6 805-14
GJ153	2.522-09	4.895-76	0.002-07
Taloû	2.198-19	2.445-15	2 105 - 20
HOIDÓN	8.23E-36	1.475-05	2.10120
		1.4/2-65	1.501-10

Table A.3. Assumed Nuclide Inventory at Time of Emplacement for SPK Pu



Table A.3. SPK Pu Continued

۰.

	Grame	Curies	2W
Martida	MTHM/fuel)	MTUM(fuel)	MTTIM/fuel)
Nuclide	M TIIM(ruet)	MITTM(tuel)	M I II M (Iuei)
TL 207	3.705-13	7.035-11	2-125-16
TL 204	1.5-20	6-615-07	1-036-11
TL 209	1 075-20	4.18F-12	6-83F-17
P8219	L. 185-17	1.902-10	2.20F-16
P2210		7.35-10	1.04F-17
PP211	3.042-16	7.055-11	2.365-16
PR212	- 770-17	1.225-05	1.765-12
03214		G. 445-03	2.306-14
B1210	E 465-15	7.275-11	1.915-15
81211	1.745-10	7.05.5-11	2.755-15
81212	1.705-19	1.225-06	2.125-11
81213	0.300-14	1.000-10	1.175-15
91214		6 445-30	1 125-11
01214	2.128-10	5. 645-10	1.005-14
P0214	1. 122-15	3 115-13	1.9014
00212	618-20	7 . 7 7	5.145-11
POZIE		1.0000-10	9.175-11
P0215	2 565-22	1.0000-10	5.23:-13
PC215		7. 055-11	7.055-16
00216	41.E-20	1 225-05	5.090-19
00218	21.E-40	1.255-03	5.002-11
AT 217	3.340-17	1.305-10	3.420-15
Pu213	1.175-24	7 455-14	7.961-19
CHODO	5.4/121	1 222-04	2.001-11
CH1222	CI.E-20	1.201-00	7.000-17
60001		1.000-10	3.020-15
FF.221	1.076-19	1.16-17	7.018-17
01223	2.646-20	1.012-12	6.3/1-14
5122L	1.3/5-15	1.070-11	2.495-19
R#224	1.03:-17	1.226-00	4.105-11
RA275	4.885-15	127-10	1.257-19
P.A.220	9.591-19	7.4 7507	r.h.t14
RACCO	0.67:-1/	1.5/2-14	1.218-21
46225	3.271-19	1.965-10	h.578-17
AC227	9.936-15	7.742-11	1.051-1/
A6228	6.99121	1.575-14	- SIE-20
14221	2.22515	7.026-11	2.475-15
18228	1.480-	1.22F-0h	3.96E-11
14229	9.061-17	1.947-10	5.:68-15
14230	3.365-04	h.931-05	1.056-10
THEST	8.278-12	4.395-35	3.465-12
THESE	4.6707	5.105-14	1.736-14
14234	1.012-09	2. 352-05	P. 30E-12
PA231	1.276-05	6.USE-10	1.856-14
PA233	5.595-07	1.145-02	1.540-09
PA234	1.1814	2.355-03	2.142-13
PAZSAM	3.425-14	2.352-05	1.21E-10
0233	4.495-15	4-252-07	1.246-11
0234	2.40:+01	1.498-01	4.25E-05
0235	2.155+01	4.33E-05	1.225-10
0236	2.726+00	1-73E-04	4. 6E E-03

POOR ORIGINAL

A-9

Table /	A.3.	SPK	Pu	Conti	nued

Nuclide	Grams	Curies	kW
	MTIIM(fuel)	MTHM(fuel)	MTIIM(fuel)
U237 U238 NP237 NP239 PU238 PU239 PU240 PU241 PU241 PU241 PU242 A*241 A*242 A*242 A*242 A*242 A*242	1. 20E-05 7.05E+01 1.63E+01 1.16E-06 3.02F+07 5.17E+03 2.15E+03 6.34E+02 3.50E+02 3.83E+02 1.61E-07 1.34E-02 1.40E+00 3.23E-05	1.55E+00 2.35E-05 1.15E-02 2.69C-01 5.09E+03 3.17E+02 4.74E+02 6.45E+04 1.36E+00 1.31E+03 1.30E-01 1.30E-01 2.69E-01 1.07E-01	1. 13E-06 5. 94E-19 3. 37E-07 3. 64E-07 1. 69E-01 9. 86E-03 1. 48E-02 2. 63E-03 4. 03E-05 4. 38E-02 1. 73E-07 3. 70E-03 9. 82E-06
CM246	3.055-01	2.47E+01	8.64E-04
	3.27E-03	1.01E-03	3.31E-09

PRODER OPHICSANDAILS

	Grams	Curies	kW
Nuclide	MTHM(fuel)	MTIIM(fuel)	MTIIM(fuel)
SE 79	5.57E+00	3.896-31	1.47E-37
SR 39	2.156-21	6.075-17	2.138-22
52 90	4.215.+32	5.952+34	7.8JE-J2
¥ 90	1.096-01	5.966+34	3.51E-01
. Y 91	_ 1.17E-18	2.05E -14	1.036-19
22 93	1.136+33	2.916+30	3.45E-J7
2 2 95	1.47E-16	3.10E-12	1.025-17
N3 93M	4.75E-33	1.352+03	4.71E-07
NE 95	1.715-16	5.72E-12	3.2+E-17
N 9 954	1.79-19	5.53E-14	9.16E-20
TC 93	8.372+12	1.446+01	2.435-35
RU105	1.13E-01	3.972+32	2.362-35
RH136	1.128-37	3.976+32	4.182-03
P.)107	2.41E+02	1.158-01	9.5+2-39
C01134	9.06E -02	2.052 +01	2.712-35
541134	4.99E -: 7	2.192-33	2.316-09
SN1214	4.155-01	1.622+31	1.7:E-35
5:1123	3.+3E-13	2.895-36	9.852-12
SN125	2.03E+01	5.91E-01	6.33E-07
59125	6.55E-C1	6.95E+02	2.82E-13
\$ 31 26	7.056-05	5.850-31	7.01E-05
\$31264	7.522-39	5.918-31	CJE-C6
TE1254	1.602-02	2.835.+32	4.958-14
TE127	1.53£-13	4.152-37	6.71E-13
TE: 27 4	4.46E-11	4.212-37	2.32E-13
C5134	6.01E+00	7.322+03	8.23E -C2
GS135	4.27E +32	3.77E-01	1.33E-37
65137	9.852+32	3.576+34	1.438-01
9A137M	1.495-34	8.01E+34	3.156-31
GE1-4	3.07E-02	9.32E+31	8.03E-15
P21-4	1.302-36	9.822+31	7.61E-J4
P4147	6.94E+00	6.4+E+C3	3.32E-13
54151	3.805+01	1.03E+03	1.8JE-03
E 01 52	2.788-32	5.462+00	9.73E-15
E0154	5.495+11	7.986+13	0.55E-52
E0155	4.345-02	5.5+E+31	4.652-05
60153	1.736-17	6.59E-34	8.77E-13
1 121 00	1.5 JE -17	1.69E-13	1.445-18
HULFEM	5-591-64	1.036-03	1.CAF-08

Table A.4. Assumed Nuclide Inventory at Time of Emplacement for HLW(MOX)



Table /	A.4.	HLW(MOX)	Continued
---------	------	----------	-----------

			and the rest time the state of the state time to be	
	Grams	Curies	kW	
Nuclide	MTIIM(fuel)	MTIIM(fuel)	MTHM(fuel)	
TL207	1.065-17	2.015-09	6.09	
TL208 .	SI.E-20	3-0005	6 00 110	
TL209	4.25F-19	1.74 10	2 91-10	
Pa209	1.745-15	7.005.00	2.04:-15	
P3210	2.605-10	7 19 - 03	9.13:-15	
9.42:1	6 165 - 17	2 02 00	9.07=-15	
P 4312	5 075 17	2.021-09	_ 5.75E-15 _	
-36.6	5.9/E-11	8.33:-05	1.201-10	
P3214	3.685 -15	1.21c - 07	2.942-13	
01210	1.765-13	2.182-08	5.73:-14	
81211	4.87E - 19	2.025-09	7.875-14	
31212	5.698-12	8.33 - 05	1.45= - 09	
91513	4.202-16	7.002-09	4.88 14	
3121+	2.70E-15	1.21:-07	1.68 -12	
P0210	4.458-12	2.01E-08	6.44	
P0211	41.E-20	6.056-12	2.59:-16	
PJ212	41 E-20	5.335 - 05	2.07. 00	
202:3	11 5-20	7.755-00	2.0509	
P02:4	115-20	1 010-07	5.84=-13	
P0215	C1.8-20		5.492-12	
9 3216	CI.E -20	2.028-09	8.85: -14	
00210	41.8-20	8.83E-05	3.41 = - 09	
	4.252-16	1.21 - 07	4.37: -12	
41211	4.866-21	7.971-09	3.31=-13	
R 1219	1.978-13	2.025-09 -	8.1814	
44225	41.E-20	5.331-05	3.1609	
RN222 -	7.83E-13	1.215-07	3.93: -12	
FR221	4.466-17	7.0009	2 94 13	
FR223	7.545-19	2.89 -11	6.7717	
RA223	3.935 - 11	.02 - 09	2 02:01	
2422-	5.205-10	8.23 -05	2 05: 00	
R 1225	2.07/-17	7.95 00	6.85 09	
212.26	1 12	1 21 - 07	5.241 - 15	
24224	1.122-27	2 775-17	5.42: - 12	
40225	1.101-15	7 000-00	2.14= -20	
10222	1.10: -13	7.902-09	2.7113	
AC228	2.03: - 11	2.071-09	1.04: -15	
14337	1.242 - 19	2.7/2-13	1.472-18	
THEET T	5.35E - 14	2.012-09	6.912-14	
14228	1.01E - 07	8.28:-05	2.71:-09	
14229	3.77E-03	8.055-09	2.4413	
14535	1.19=-03	2.315-05	6.53:-10	
TH231	1.27:-10	6.712-05	5.29: - 11	
TH232	6.742-06	7.375-13	1.7817	
TH2 3+	6.71=-08	1.55: - 03	5.53 10	
PA231	7.0002	- 1.43= - 08 "	1.76	
P4233	1.925-05	3.045-00	4.301-13	
PA236 -	7 97: 05	1 552 - 05	0.321-07	
DA: 7.1	7.83: -15	1.551-00	1.4111	
PA2341	2.26:-12	1.551-03	7.9909	
0233	1.7803	1.692-05	4.925-10	
0234	4.57:+00	2.832-02	8.14=-07	
U235	3.135+01	- 6.71 - 05	1.86=-09	
U236	2.37:+01	1.502-03	4.0808	
••			4.002-00	
				10
				IBn-
				1911100
				- Colligilla
				Clisting
			-6	111000
			OP	
			aali	10
			IONNO.	
			100	
			V-	

Table A	.4. HL	W(MOX)	Continu	ed
---------	--------	--------	---------	----

	Grams	Curies	kW
Nuclide	MTHM(fuel)	MTHM(fuel)	MTHM(fuel)
U237	-2.716-07	2.22=-02	1.47 - 08
U235	4.661+03	1 . 55 03	3.935-08
NP2 37	5.585+02	3.94:-01	1.16±-05
NP239	9.195-04	2.14: + 02	2.89: -04
PU236	5.32:+01	8.98:+02	2.98:-02
PU2 39	1.152+02	7.04E+00	2.19=-04
PU2	2.1 32 . 02	4.71E+01	1.472 - 03
PU2-1	9.085+00	9.235+02	3.631-05
PU242	1.02: +01	3.99: - 02	1.132-06
A-12-1	1.53:+02	5.26 02	1.75:-02
4.12 -2	1.245-04	8.83-+01	1.16= -04
4 12 -2 4	9.08-+00	8.83-+01	2.51 - 05
4.42-3	1.11:+03	2.14.+02	7.8003
642-2	2.19:-02	7.27:+01	2.6803
C.12-4	4.16 02	3.37:+04	1.18:+00
C 12-5	6.61 -+ 01	1.17.+01	3-6704
6:12-6	6.575+00	2.03: 00	6.661-05

POOR ORIGINAL

	Grams	Curies	kW
Nuclide	MTIIM(fuel)	MTIIM(fuel)	MTIIM(fuel
H 3	4.155-32	4.045+32	1.445-15
SE 79	5.57E+00	3.838-21	1.476-37
KR 35	1.53E+31	5.956+33	9.662-33
52 39	2.155-21	6.075-17	2.1 4F -22
59 90	+.21E+32	5.95-+34	7.836-32
¥ 93	1.095-31	5.956+34	3.51E-01
¥ 91	1.176-19	2.856-14	1.038-19
22 93	1.13:+33	2.915+00	3.45E-07
2 2 35	1.478-16	3.136-12	1.626-17
N3 33:1	4.7513	1.355+33	4.71E-17
NA 35	1.71:-16	6.725-12	3.2-6-17
NJ 154	-1 -7 36 =19 -	5.536-14	3.16E-20
Ft 11	9.372+22	1.446+31	2.43=-15
RULIS	1.135-31	3.975+32	2.355-05
R4116	1.128-57	3.976+02	4.1303
P01:7	2.415+02	1.155 -01	9.5+8-09
C 31 13 4	9.050-02	2.055+11	- 2.718-15
\$41:91	4.935-37	2 . 1 95 - 23	2.315-13
SN121.4	4.158-11	1.625+01	1.736-15
51123	3.435-10	2.835-36	9.856-12
\$ 1120	2.345+31	5.916-01	6.335-07
\$ 31 25	6.55F - 01	6.955+12	2.828-13
\$ 3120	7.355-35	5.855-31	7.615-16
5 31261	7.525-19	5.915-11	+.110-16
12125.4	1.636-32	2.335+12	+. 955 -04
TE127	1.535-13	4.105-17	6.71F-13
TE1274	*óf-11	4.215-17	2.326-13
1123	2.275+02	3.715-32	2.448-00
I131	1.81-136	2.25-131	7.8137
KE1314	1.738-94	1.435-39	2.795-95
KE133	2.13-238	3.92-203	5.13-219
55134	5.01E+30	7.826+33	9.246 - 22
\$135	4.27E+02	3.775-31	1 .635 -17
S1 57	9.957+32	9.57E+34	1.675-21
3A1 374	1.495-24		3.156-01
E1 ++	3.076-02	9.825+31	8.335-05
2144	1.332-35	9.825+31	7.015-04
1147	5.9+E+00	6.4.2+33	3.375 -13
SM1 p1	3.835+01	1.036 + 03	1.816-13
U1 52	2.735-32	5.455.00	3.74F - 25
U154	5.495+01	- 7.935.33	
U1 55	4.34F-02	5.5.2 + 31	4.555-05
3153	1.73E-37	5.39E-34	3.775-10
31 60	1.538-17	1.698-13	1.445-18

Table A.5. Assumed Nuclide Inventory at Time of Emplacement for SF(MOX)

POOR OBUIGIUN

Table A.5. SF(MOX) Continued

	Grams	Curies	kW	
Nuclide	MTIIM(fuel)	MTHM(fuel)	MTHM(fuel)	
11217	2.122-15	4.03: - 07	1.726-12	
TL268	1.032-13	3.00E-05	6.995-10	
TL2.9	4.342-19	1.782-10	2.901-15	
P32:9	1.782-15	8.072-09	9.335-15	
P 3210	4.622-10	3.75=-08	1.552-15	
PdZil	1.64:-14	4.04 - 07	1.355-12	
P3212	8 50:-15	8.331-05	1.201-10	
01215	3.01/-13	2.792-07	0.79=-13	
81211	0.74=-16	3.731-00	9.021-14	
at2:2	5.6912	9.33:-05	1.0609	
81213	4.302-16	8.0709	4.9514	
d1214	6.25:-15	2.79 - 07	3.8812	
P0210	7.395-12	3.335-08	1.0712	
P0211	1.18:-20	1.215-09	5.3514	
PU212	<1.E-20	5.33-05	2.83 - 09	
P02:3	41.E-20	7.89=-09	3.92: - 13	
P02:4	1.061-21	2.79: - 07	1.27: -11	
P0215	1.38:-20	4.04 - 07	1.775-11	
P0216	41.E-20	8.33 - 05	3.412-09	
P0218	3.855-16	2.79 - 07	1.01=-11	
AT217	4.97:-21	8.07:-09	3.386 - 13	
R:1219	3.1417	4.04 = - 07	1.63:-11	
RNZZC	9.09=-14	8.3305	2.15:-09	
23227	1.915-12	2.792 - 07	9.032-12	
FREEL	4.551-17	8.0709	3.00: - 13	
P 1223	1.5116	5.7809	1.352-14	
84243	7.36: -12	4.04= - 07	1.401-11	
21223	5.201-10	8.3305	2.85: - 39	
PAZZA	2 427-07	0.1409	5.351 - 10	
RAZZA	2 77 - 13	E Ell/ 11	1.2112	
AC2:5	1.39:-13	8.0709	2.77: -13	
AC227	5.66 - 09	4.13 - 07	2.08:-13	
ACZZS	2.47 - 17	5.5411	2.34:-15	
T+227	1.27: -11	4.025 - 07	1.385-11	
TH228	1.01:-07	8.281-05	2.71:-09	
TH229	3.85:-08	8.23:-09	2.39:-13	
T-12.50	5.161-03	1.002-04	2.841-09	
T #231	2.53: - 08	1.342-02	1.06 = - 08	
TH232	1.351-03	1.475-10	3.551-15	
TH234	1.345-05	3.11:-01	1.11= - 07	
P4231	6.00E-05	2.862-06	8.7211	
PA233	1.99:- 05	4.08=-01	5.51=-07	
PA234	1.57:-10	3.11= -04	2.821-09	
PA2344	4.52=-10	3.112-01	1.60 = - 06	
0233	1.03=-03	1.732 - 05	5.042-10	Π.
	1.70-+02	1.05:+00	3.0305	11/11/00
112 36	0.25 03	2.00-02	9.125-06	allallelle
0230	4.721+03	2.992-01	0.122-00	angallo
			6	108110100
			-@	0000-
			- anily	9-
			01111111	
			Place	
SUMPLY A LINE			0	

Table A.5. SF(MOX) Continued

	Grams	Curies	kW
Nuclide	MTIIM(fuel)	MTIIM(fuel)	MTIIM(fuel)
U2 37	5.40=-05	4.412+00	2.91:-06
U238	9.32.+05	3-11=-01	7.96:-06
NP237	5.78:+02	4.0801	1.20:-05
NP239	9.19: - 20	2.14:+ 02	2.907-04
P J235	6.02:+02	1.02:+34	3.37: -01
PU239	7.642+03	4.69:+ 02	1.46:-02
PU2 +0	4.76-+03	1.05:+03	3.27: - 02
PU2-1	1.81 .+ 03	1.841+05	7.67=-03
PUZ-2	2.03:+05	7.91 =+ 00	2.34 04
A:12+1	1.24:+03	4.24 03	1.415-01
AH2-2	1.09: -04	8.83:+01	1.19 04
AM2-2M	9.05:+00	8.83 + D1	2.51: - 05
A 42 +3	1.112+03	2.144+02	7.80 - 03
CH242	2.19:-02	7.275+01	2.64: -03
CM24+	4.16:+02	3.37 . 04	1.18:+00
C 12 +5	6.61:+01	1.17 - 01	3.67: - 04
C.12 +6	6.57: + 60	2.031+00	6.66= - 05

BOOR ORIGINAL

Property Units	Fluidized Bed Calcine
Solution rate, mg m <sup>2</sup> -sec	10 to 100
Corrosion to clad material, nm/sec	0 to 10
Residual nitrate and water, %	≤ 0.03
Volatility	1200 K all Ru and Cs
Specific volume, $\frac{m^3}{mqU}$	0.032 to 0.040
Specific area, $\frac{m^2}{kg}$	100 to 5000
Form	Granular
Structural quality	Soft and crumbly
Porosity, %	45 to 80
Density, kg	2000 to 2400
Coefficient of linear expansion	8.3 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>
Thermal conductivity, Wm-°K	0.2 to 0.3
Heat capacity, J	650
Liquidus temperature, K	1670

APPENDIX B. PROPERTIES OF FLUIDIZED BED CALCINE

Reference: "Determination of Performance Criteria for High-Level Solidified Nuclear Waste," U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0279, July 1977. APPENDIX C. REACTOR WASTE MANAGEMENT SCHEDULE

4

### REACTOR WASTE MANAGEMENT SCHEDULE - Section 1

## Spent Fuel Assembly Status - No-Recycle Option

	Assemblies Discharged								1		
		Gigawet	ts		Annual		1 0	umulativ	e	ATUO	ischarged
Year	New	Operating	Discharging	BWR	PWR	Total	BWR	PWR	Total	Annual	Cumulative
1958	3.2	0.2	0.8	3	8	0	8	8	0	3	0
1961	0.2	0.4	9.9	8		0	1 3	0	0	3	e i
1962	3.8	0.4	ð.2 I	9	8	17	9	8	17	5	5 1
1963	3.1	3.5	0.4	17	15	32	26	23	45	10	16 1
1965	3.0	0.5	0.4	17	15	32	43	38	81	19	25 1
1966	0.0	8.5	2.5	22	19	11	a7	76	161	13	52
1967	3.8	0.5	0.5	22	19	41	129	95	284	13	65 1
1968	1 1.0	1.5	0.5	22	19	41	1 131	114	245	13	78 1
1969	1.3	2.8	0.5 1	22	19	41	1 153	133	286	13	91 1
1978	1 1.0	3.8	1.5 1	65	58	123	218	191	409	39	130 1
1971	3.6	7.4	2.6	121	108	229	339	299	630	73	293 1
1972	7.0	19.9	3.8	100	140	311	304	445	949	192	302 1
1974	10.8	29.6	11.8	511	455	966	1136	1185	2521	387	901 1
1975	6.1	35.7	18.9	815	724	1539	2151	1989	4868	489	1290 1
1976	9.3	44.0	29.6	1293	1140	2423	3434	3049	6483	770	2059 1
1977	7.8	51.0	35.7	1547	1375	2922	4981	4424	9495	928	2987
1975	5.3	57.0	44.0	1907	1695	3692	6888	6119	13007	1144	4131 1
1980	3.0	78.0	87 4	2210	2104	41/4	11560	10279	1/101	1320	5457 1
1981	13.0	83.0	62.0	2647	2188	5075	14255	12667	26922	1612	8551
1982	16.0	99.0	78.0	3833	2696	5729	17288	15363	32651	1829	10371 1
1983	1 19.0	118.0	83.0 1	3597	3197	6794	20885	18568	39445	2158	12529
1984	17.0	135.0	39.0	4290	3913	8103	25175	22373	47548	2574	15103
1985	21.0	156.9	118.0	5113	4545	9658	30298	26918	57206	3068	18171 1
1087	21.6	201.0	156.8	5760	6000	12769	30138	32118	08250	3510	21681 1
1988	21.2	222.0	190.0	7888	6933	14733	04998	45060	95758	4688	38417
1989	23.0	245.0	201.0	8713	7742	16452	59408	52802	112210	5226	35643 1
1 190	23.2	268.0	222.2	9632	8561	19193	59848	61363	130403	5779	41422
1991	26.2	294.0	245.2	19628	9447	28075	79668	70810	158478	6377	47799 1
1992	25.1	329.0	200.0	12746	10323	21935	91281	81133	172414	6963	54767 1
1994	27.0	373.0	329.0	13867	12326	26193	117894	124789	222683	3328	78735
1995	27.0	400.0	346.0	14993	13327	28320	132887	118116	251303	3996	79731 1
1996	24.0	424.0	373.0	16163	14367	30530	149858	132483	281533	9698	89429 1
1997	22.8	446.0	400.0	17333	15407	32740	166383	147898	314273	18488	99829
1998	23.0	468.0	425.0	18432	16384	34816	184815	164274	349089	11059	110888 1
2888	20.0	507.0	467.3	203338	1/247	30049	204217	181521	385738	11642	122529 1
2001	3.0	583.4	491.6	21357	18984	49341	245912	218584	464496	12203	147546
2002	0.0	499.0	511.4	22227	19757	41984	268139	238341	506480	13336	160882 1
2003	3.8	492.0	499.0	21728	19314	41942	289867	257655	547522	13037	173919 1
2004	8.8	481.2	492.8	21482	19895	40577	311349	276750	588899	12889	196309 1
2005	0.0	4/5.1	481.2	28944	18615	39560	332293	295366	627659	12566	199375
2007	1.0	459.8	466.9	20714	19874	39123	1 353885	313///	745100	12427	211802
2008	8.0	453.8	459.8	20015	17791	37806	393353	349642	742995	12889	236011
2009	3.0	448.8	453.8	19740	17546	37286	413093	367188	786281	11844	247854
2010	0.0	449.8	448.8	19568	17394	36962	432661	384582	817243	11741	259595
2011	0.0	427.8	440.8	19296	17152	36448	451957	491734	853691	11578	271173
2012	3.0	411.8	427.8	18778	16692	35478	470735	418426	889161	11267	282440 1
2014	3.0	375.8	392.8	17276	15157	39295	4888800	434341	923400	10878	293318
2015	0.0	354.8	375.8	16600	14755	31355	522741	464653	987394	9968	313643
2016	3.8	330.8	354.9	15735	13986	29721	538476	478639	1017115	9441	323084
2017	0.0	309.8	338.9	14650	13022	27672	553126	491661	1044787	8798	331874 1
2018	0.0	288.8	309.8	13741	12213	25953	566866	503874	1078740	8244	340118
2020	2.0	265.8	250.0	11860	11431	24291	579726	515385	1095031	7716	347833 1
2021	3.8	216.4	242.6	10936	9634	23688	502498	515547	1119945	6543	354953
2022	8.8	198.4	216.4	9767	8682	18449	612265	544229	1156494	5868	367357
2123	3.0	164.3	190.4	9642	7682	16324	620907	551911	1172818	5185	372542
2024	3.0	137.3	164.3	7525	6689	14214	628432	558688	1187932	4515	377857
2025	0.0	110.3	137.3 1	6355	5649	12004	634787	564249	1199836	3813	388873 1
2825	2.0	66.3	110.3	5148	4569	9789	639927	568818	1238745	3084	383953
2028	8.0	41.3	64 3	1121	3017	5014	647120	575010	1210432	1070	386395 1
2029	3.0	20.0	41.3	2139	1375	3984	549237	577893	1226330	1266	389540
2038	3.0	0.0	28.0	1167	1037	2204	658484	578130	1228534	700	390240 1

POOR ORIGINAL

1

# Spent Fuel Assembly Status - U-Only Recycle

YearReprocessedRemainingBWRPWRTotal1981085511425512667269221982300100711678614921317071983600116291938217229366111984900133032217219709418811985120015171252662247647762198620001668127082247135251519872500182373039627018574141988300019917331962306468136199045002292238264339597216319915000242994049935999764981992550025767429463817481120199360042741545691406156630619944500222354872543311920361995700031231520514626893319199675003342955715495241052391997750039882980780691701462000750046469007780069125573199875005494690877800691701462001750054959114369222916200275005862918483519200375006541910905296182259502004750075875126458 <td< th=""><th></th><th>MT Uranium S</th><th>pent Fuel</th><th>Spent Fuel</th><th>Assemblies</th><th>Remaining</th></td<>		MT Uranium S	pent Fuel	Spent Fuel	Assemblies	Remaining
1981     0     8551     14255     12667     26922       1982     300     10071     16786     14921     31707       1983     600     11629     19382     1729     36611       1984     900     13303     22172     19789     41881       1985     1200     15171     25266     22476     47762       1986     2000     16681     2702     24713     52515       1987     2500     18237     30396     27018     57414       1988     3000     19917     33196     29507     62703       1989     5500     25767     42946     38174     81120       1993     6000     29235     48725     43311     92036       1994     6500     29235     48725     43311     92036       1995     7000     31429     55715     4924     18523       1996     7500     39836     66480     59093     125573       1999	Year	Reprocessed	Remaining	BWR	PWR	Total
1982     300     10071     16786     14921     31707       1983     600     11629     19382     17229     36611       1984     900     13303     22172     19789     41881       1985     1209     15171     25286     22476     47762       1986     2000     16681     27802     24713     52515       1987     2500     18237     30396     27018     57414       1988     3000     19917     33196     27018     57414       1989     3500     21643     36672     32064     68136       1991     5000     27415     45691     40615     86306       1992     5500     25767     42946     38174     81120       1993     6000     27415     45691     40615     86306       1994     6500     2235     48725     43311     92036       1995     7500     39488     66480     59093     125573       1999	1981	ø	8551	14255	12667	26922
1983     600     11629     19382     17229     36611       1984     900     13303     22172     19709     41881       1985     1209     15171     25286     22476     47762       1986     2000     16681     27802     24713     52515       1987     2500     18237     30396     27018     57414       1988     3000     19917     33196     29507     62703       1989     3500     21643     36072     32064     68136       1990     4500     22922     38264     33959     72163       1991     5000     27415     45691     40615     86306       1992     5500     25767     42946     3811     92036       1995     7000     31231     52051     46268     98319       1995     7000     31231     52051     46268     98319       1995     7500     39888     66480     59093     125573       1999	1982	300	10071	16786	14921	31707
1984     900     13303     22172     19789     41881       1985     1209     15171     25286     22476     47762       1986     2000     16681     27802     24713     52515       1987     2590     18237     30396     27018     57414       1988     3000     19917     33196     29507     62703       1989     4508     22922     38264     33959     72163       1990     4508     22922     38264     38174     81128       1992     5508     25767     42946     38174     81128       1993     6508     29235     48725     43311     92036       1994     6560     29235     48725     43311     92036       1994     7500     36229     55715     4924     105239       1997     7500     36229     7382     65229     138611       2000     7500     44732     81221     72196     153417       2001 <td>1983</td> <td>600</td> <td>11629</td> <td>19382</td> <td>17229</td> <td>36611</td>	1983	600	11629	19382	17229	36611
1985     1209     15171     25286     22476     47762       1986     2000     16681     27802     24713     52515       1987     2590     18237     18396     27818     57414       1988     3000     19917     31196     29507     62783       1989     3580     21643     36072     32064     68136       1991     5000     22922     38264     33959     76498       1992     5580     25767     42946     38174     81120       1993     6000     27415     45691     48615     86386       1994     6500     29235     48725     43311     92036       1995     7000     31231     52051     46268     98319       1996     7500     3429     55715     4924     16573       1997     7500     39883     66480     59031     125773       1999     7500     48746     9077     8069     170146       2002	1984	900	13303	22172	19709	41881
1986     2000     16681     27802     24713     52515       1987     2500     18237     30396     27018     57414       1988     3000     19917     3196     29507     62703       1989     3500     21643     36072     32064     68136       1990     4500     22922     38244     33959     72163       1991     5600     24299     40499     35999     76496       1992     5500     25767     42946     38174     81120       1993     6500     29235     48725     43311     92036       1994     6500     29235     48725     43311     92036       1995     7000     31231     52051     4924     105239       1995     7500     36329     66548     53321     114369       1998     7500     44029     73382     65229     138611       2006     7500     49882     9804     88715     188519       2001 <td>1985</td> <td>1209</td> <td>15171</td> <td>25286</td> <td>22476</td> <td>47762</td>	1985	1209	15171	25286	22476	47762
1987     2500     18237     30396     27018     57414       1988     3000     19917     31196     25507     62703       1989     3500     21643     36072     32064     68136       1990     4500     22922     38264     33959     72163       1991     5000     24299     40499     3599     76498       1992     5500     25767     42946     38174     81120       1993     6000     27415     45691     40615     86306       1994     6580     29235     48725     43311     92036       1995     7000     31231     52051     46268     98319       1996     7500     36329     56548     5321     114369       1998     7500     48732     81221     72163     182573       1999     7500     44029     7382     65229     138611       2000     7500     59882     9804     88715     188519       2001 <td>1986</td> <td>2000</td> <td>16681</td> <td>27802</td> <td>24713</td> <td>52515</td>	1986	2000	16681	27802	24713	52515
1988     3000     19917     33196     29507     62703       1969     3500     21643     36072     32064     66136       1990     4500     22922     38264     33959     72163       1991     5000     24299     40499     35999     76498       1992     5500     25767     42946     38174     81120       1993     6000     27415     45691     40615     86306       1994     6500     29235     48725     43311     92036       1995     7000     31231     52051     46268     98319       1996     7500     36329     66548     53321     114369       1998     7500     36329     67480     59093     125573       1999     7500     44029     73382     65229     138611       2001     7500     54946     90077     80069     170146       2002     7500     5882     99804     8715     188519       2003<	1987	2500	18237	30396	27018	57414
1989   3500   21643   36072   32064   68136     1990   4500   22922   38224   33959   72163     1991   5000   24299   40499   35999   72163     1992   5500   25767   42946   38174   81120     1993   6000   27415   45691   40615   86306     1994   6500   29235   48725   43311   92036     1995   7000   31231   52051   46268   98319     1996   7500   33429   55715   49524   105239     1997   7500   36329   66448   53321   114369     1998   7500   44029   73382   65229   138611     2000   7500   48732   81221   72196   153417     2001   7500   54846   9804   88715   188519     2002   7500   59882   9804   88715   188519     2003   7500   75875   126458   112407   238665     2004 </td <td>1988</td> <td>3000</td> <td>19917</td> <td>33196</td> <td>29507</td> <td>62703</td>	1988	3000	19917	33196	29507	62703
1998     4500     22922     38264     33959     72163       1991     5000     24299     40499     35999     76498       1992     5500     25767     42946     38174     81120       1993     6000     27415     45691     40615     86306       1994     6500     29235     48725     43311     92036       1995     7000     31231     52051     46268     98319       1995     7500     33429     55715     49524     105239       1997     7503     36329     60548     53321     114369       1998     7500     39888     66480     59031     125573       1999     7500     49469     73382     65229     138611       2000     7500     54946     90077     8069     170146       2002     7500     59882     99804     88715     188519       2003     7500     75875     126458     122407     238655	1989	3500	21643	36072	32064	68136
1991   5000   24299   40499   35999   76498     1992   5500   25767   42946   38174   81120     1993   6000   27415   45691   40615   86306     1994   6500   29235   48725   43311   92036     1995   7000   31231   52051   46268   98319     1996   7500   36329   60548   53321   114369     1998   7500   36329   60548   53321   114369     1998   7500   480732   81221   72196   153417     20001   7500   54946   90077   80669   170146     2002   7500   59882   99804   88715   188519     2003   7500   59882   99804   88715   188519     2004   7500   59882   199804   88715   188519     2004   7500   59882   199804   88715   188519     2004   7500   90811   18014   104902   222916 <td< td=""><td>1990</td><td>4500</td><td>22922</td><td>38264</td><td>33959</td><td>72163</td></td<>	1990	4500	22922	38264	33959	72163
1992     5500     25767     42946     38174     81120       1993     6000     27415     45691     40615     86306       1994     6500     29235     48725     43311     92036       1995     7000     31231     52051     46268     98319       1996     7500     33429     55715     49524     105239       1997     7500     39883     66480     59093     125573       1999     7500     44029     73382     65229     138611       2000     7500     49882     99804     88715     188519       2001     7500     59882     99804     88715     188519       2003     7500     59882     99804     88715     1886519       2004     7500     75875     126458     112407     238665       2004     7500     75875     126458     142407     238655       2006     7500     98354     157257     139784     297041	1991	5000	24299	40499	35999	76498
1993     6000     27415     45691     40615     86306       1994     6500     29235     48725     43311     92036       1995     7000     31231     52051     4924     105239       1996     7500     33429     55715     4924     105239       1997     7500     39808     66480     59093     125573       1999     7500     44029     73382     65229     138611       2000     7500     44029     73382     65229     138611       2001     7500     54846     90877     8069     170146       2002     7500     59882     99804     88715     188519       2003     7500     59882     99804     80692     222916       2004     7500     59882     99804     8075     188519       2004     7500     76809     118014     104902     222916       2004     7500     80802     134670     11977     254377 <t< td=""><td>1992</td><td>5500</td><td>25767</td><td>42946</td><td>38174</td><td>81120</td></t<>	1992	5500	25767	42946	38174	81120
1994   6500   29235   48725   43311   92036     1995   7000   31231   52051   46268   98319     1996   7500   33429   55715   49524   105239     1997   7500   36329   60548   53321   114369     1998   7500   39888   66480   59093   125573     1999   7500   44029   73382   65229   138611     2000   7500   54046   90077   80069   170146     2002   7500   59882   99804   88715   188519     2003   7500   59882   99804   88715   188519     2004   7500   78875   126458   112407   23865     2006   7500   78875   126458   112407   23865     2006   7500   98514   157257   139784   297041     2008   7500   94354   157257   139784   297041     2010   7500   98595   164325   146067   310392	1993	5000	27415	45691	40615	86306
1995     7000     31231     52051     46268     98319       1996     7500     33429     55715     49524     105239       1997     7500     36329     60548     53321     114369       1998     7500     39808     60548     53321     114369       1999     7500     44029     73382     65229     138611       2000     7500     54946     90077     80069     170146       2002     7500     54946     90077     80069     170146       2003     7500     54946     90077     80069     104652       2003     7500     5882     9984     88715     188519       2003     7500     75875     126458     112407     238865       2006     7500     76875     126458     112407     254377       2007     7500     90011     150018     133349     283367       2008     7500     90355     164325     146067     310392	1994	6500	29235	48725	43311	92036
1996   7500   33429   55715   49524   105239     1997   7500   36329   60548   53321   114369     1998   7500   39888   66480   59093   125573     1999   7500   44029   7382   65229   138611     2000   7500   48732   81221   72196   153417     2001   7500   54046   90077   80069   170146     2002   7500   59882   99804   88715   188519     2003   7500   59882   99804   88715   188519     2003   7500   59875   126458   112407   238865     2004   7500   75875   126458   112407   23865     2006   7500   75875   126458   112407   23865     2006   7500   90311   15018   13349   283367     2008   7500   90311   15018   13349   283367     2009   7500   94354   157257   139784   297041	1995	7000	31231	52051	46268	98319
1997   7500   36329   60548   53321   114369     1998   7500   39888   66480   59093   125573     1999   7500   44029   73382   65229   138611     2000   7500   54946   90077   80069   170146     2002   7500   59882   99804   88715   188519     2003   7500   59882   99804   88715   188519     2003   7500   59882   99804   88715   188519     2004   7500   59882   99804   88715   188519     2005   7500   76809   118014   104902   222916     2005   7500   76875   126458   112407   238865     2006   7500   80802   134670   119707   254377     2007   7500   80595   164325   146067   310392     2010   7500   90311   150218   133349   283367     2010   7500   102673   17122   152108   323230 <t< td=""><td>1996</td><td>7500</td><td>33429</td><td>55715</td><td>49524</td><td>105239</td></t<>	1996	7500	33429	55715	49524	105239
1998   7500   39888   66480   59093   125573     1999   7500   44029   73382   65229   138611     2000   7500   44029   73382   65229   138611     2001   7500   54046   90077   80069   170146     2002   7500   59882   99804   88715   188519     2003   7500   65419   109052   96918   205950     2004   7500   78875   126458   112407   238865     2005   7500   75875   126458   112407   238865     2007   7500   85502   142503   126669   269172     2008   7500   90311   150018   133349   283367     2009   7500   94354   157257   139784   297041     2010   7500   98595   164325   146067   310392     2011   7500   102673   171122   152108   323230     2012   7500   102673   177400   157689   35689	1997	7500	36329	60548	53321	114369
1999   7500   44029   73382   65229   138611     2000   7500   48732   81221   72196   153417     2001   7500   54946   90077   80069   170146     2002   7500   59882   99804   88715   188519     2003   7500   65419   109032   96918   205950     2004   7500   78875   126458   112407   238865     2006   7500   75875   126458   112407   238865     2006   7500   85502   142503   126669   269172     2008   7500   9001   157257   139784   297041     2010   7500   98595   164325   146067   310392     2011   7500   102673   171122   152108   323230     2012   7500   102673   177400   157689   335089     2013   7500   102673   17740   157683   362488     2014   7500   112683   187806   166933   354744 <td>1998</td> <td>1 7500</td> <td>39888</td> <td>66480</td> <td>59093</td> <td>125573</td>	1998	1 7500	39888	66480	59093	125573
20007500487328122172196153417200175005404690077800691701462002750059882998048871518851920037500654191090529691820550200475007080911801410490222291620057500758751264581124072388652006750080802134670119707254377200775008050214250312666926917220087500903111500181333492833672009750094354157257139784297041201075009859516432514606731039220117500102673171122152108323230201275001064401774001576893350892013750011268318780616693835474420157500112683187806166938354744201575001170841951401734583685982017750011837419729017536937265920187500119333198891767903755792020750011933319825517622737448220217500118953198255176227374482202175001189571939281723803638820227500118957193928	1999	1 7500	44029	73382	65229	138611
2001   7500   54046   90077   80069   170146     2002   7500   59882   99804   88715   188519     2003   7500   65419   109032   96918   205950     2004   7500   76809   118014   104902   222916     2005   7500   75875   126458   112407   238865     2007   7500   80502   134670   119707   254377     2008   7500   85502   142503   126669   269172     2008   7500   90311   150018   133349   283367     2009   7500   94354   157257   139784   297041     2010   7500   98595   164325   146067   310392     2011   7500   102673   171122   152108   32230     2011   7500   106440   177400   157689   345722     2014   7500   112683   183029   162693   345722     2014   7500   112683   187806   166938   354744	2000	1 7500	48732	81221	72196	153417
2002750059882998048871518851920037500654191090529691820595020047500708091180141049022229162005750075875126458112407238865200675008080213467011970725437720077500805021425031266692691722008750090311150018133349283367200975009435415725713978429704120107500985951643251460673103922011750010267317112215210832323020127500106440177400157689335089201375001126831878061669383547442015750011268318766166938354744201575001170841951401734583624882017750011837419729017536937265920187500119333198891767903756792020750011837419729017536937265920197500118374198255176227374482202175001183711982551762273744822021750011635719392817238036630820237500116357193928172803663082024750011697185095 <td>2001</td> <td>1 7500</td> <td>54946</td> <td>90077</td> <td>80069</td> <td>170146</td>	2001	1 7500	54946	90077	80069	170146
2003     7500     65419     109032     96918     205950       2004     7500     70809     118014     104902     222916       2005     7500     75875     126458     112407     238865       2006     7500     80802     134670     119707     254377       2007     7500     85502     142503     126669     269172       2008     7500     90311     150018     133349     283367       2008     7500     94354     157257     139784     297041       2010     7500     98595     164325     146067     310392       2011     7500     102673     171122     152108     323230       2012     7500     102673     171122     152108     323230       2013     7500     102673     171122     152108     323230       2014     7500     112683     187806     166938     354744       2015     7500     112683     187805     166938     354744 </td <td>2002</td> <td>1 7500</td> <td>59882</td> <td>99804</td> <td>88715</td> <td>188519</td>	2002	1 7500	59882	99804	88715	188519
2004   7500   70809   118014   104902   222916     2005   7500   75875   126458   112407   238865     2006   7500   80802   134670   119707   254377     2007   7500   85502   142503   126669   269172     2008   7500   90311   150018   133349   283367     2009   7500   94354   157257   139784   297041     2010   7500   98595   166325   146067   310392     2011   7500   102673   171122   152108   32230     2012   7500   106440   177400   157689   335089     2013   7500   12683   183029   162693   345722     2014   7500   112683   187806   166938   354744     2015   7500   112683   187806   166938   354744     2015   7500   117084   195140   173458   368598     2017   7500   118374   197290   175369   372659<	2003	1 7500	65419	109032	96918	205950
2005       7500     75875       126458     112407     238865       2006       7500     80802       134670     119707     254377       2007       7500     85502       142503     126669     269172       2008       7500     90011       150018     133349     283367       2009       7500     94354       157257     139784     297041       2010       7500     98595       164325     146067     310392       2011       7500     102673       171122     152108     323230       2012       7500       106440       177400     157689     335089       2013       7500       106440       177400     157689     345722       2014       7500       112683       187806       166938     354744       2015       7500       115143       191905       170583       362488       2916       7500       118374       197290       175369       372659       2018       7500       11895	2004	1 7500	70809	1 118014	104902	222916
2006     7500     80802     134670     119707     254377       2007     7500     85502     142503     126669     269172       2008     7500     90011     150018     133349     283367       2009     7500     94354     157257     139784     297041       2010     7500     98595     164325     146067     310392       2011     7500     102673     171122     152108     323230       2012     7500     106440     177400     157689     335089       2013     7500     106440     177400     157689     345722       2014     7500     112683     187806     166938     354744       2015     7500     112683     187806     166938     354744       2015     7500     117084     191905     170583     362488       2916     7500     118374     197290     175369     372659       2018     7500     119333     198889     176790     3756	2005	1 7500	75875	126458	112407	238865
2007   7500   85502   142503   126669   269172     2008   7500   90011   150018   133349   283367     2009   7500   94354   157257   139784   297041     2010   7500   98595   164325   146067   310392     2011   7500   102673   171122   152108   323230     2012   7500   106440   177400   157689   335089     2013   7500   102673   183029   162693   345722     2014   7500   112683   187806   166938   354744     2015   7500   112683   187806   166938   354744     2015   7500   112683   191905   170583   362488     2016   7500   117084   195140   173458   368598     2017   7500   118374   197290   175369   372659     2018   7500   119333   198829   176471   375000     2019   7500   118953   198255   176227   37	2006	1 7500	80802	1 134670	119707	254377
2008   7500   90011   150018   133349   283367     2009   7500   94354   157257   139784   297041     2010   7500   98595   164325   146067   310392     2011   7500   102673   171122   152108   323230     2012   7500   106440   177400   157689   335089     2013   7500   106440   177400   157689   345722     2014   7500   112683   183029   162693   345722     2014   7500   112683   187806   166938   354744     2015   7500   115143   191905   170583   362488     2016   7500   117084   195140   173458   368598     2017   7500   118374   197290   175369   372659     2018   7500   119333   198529   176471   375000     2019   7500   118975   198255   176227   374482     2020   7500   116357   193928   172380   3	2007	1 7500	85502	142503	126669	269172
2009   7500   94354   157257   139784   297041     2010   7500   98595   164325   146067   310392     2011   7500   102673   171122   152108   323230     2012   7500   106440   177400   157689   335089     2013   7500   106440   177400   157689   335089     2014   7500   112683   183029   162693   345722     2014   7500   112683   187806   166938   354744     2015   7500   115143   191905   170583   362488     2916   7500   117084   195140   173458   368598     2017   7500   118374   197290   175369   372659     2018   7500   119118   198529   176471   375000     2019   7500   118953   198255   176227   374482     2021   7500   118953   198255   176227   374482     2021   7500   116357   193928   172380	2008	1 7500	90011	1 150018	133349	283367
2010   7500   98595   164325   146067   310392     2011   7500   102673   171122   152108   323230     2012   7500   106440   177400   157689   335089     2013   7500   19818   183029   162693   345722     2014   7500   112683   187806   166938   354744     2015   7500   112683   191905   170583   362488     2016   7500   117084   195140   173458   368598     2017   7500   118374   197290   175369   372659     2018   7500   119118   198529   176471   375000     2019   7500   119333   19889   176790   375679     2020   7500   118953   198255   176227   374482     2021   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2022   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   116357   193928   172380   3	2009	1 7500	94354	1 157257	139784	297041
2011   7500   102673   171122   152108   323230     2012   7500   106440   177400   157689   335089     2013   7500   19818   183029   162693   345722     2014   7500   112683   187806   166938   354744     2015   7500   112683   191905   170583   362488     2916   7500   117084   195140   173458   368598     2017   7500   118374   197290   175369   372659     2018   7500   119118   198529   176471   375000     2019   7500   119333   19889   176790   375679     2020   7500   118953   198255   176227   374482     2021   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2022   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   116357   193928   172380	2010	1 7500	98595	1 164325	146067	310392
2012   7500   106440   177400   157689   335089     2013   7500   19818   183029   162693   345722     2014   7500   112683   187806   166938   354744     2015   7500   115143   191905   170583   362488     2916   7500   115143   191905   170583   362488     2916   7500   118374   195140   173458   368598     2017   7500   118374   197290   175369   372659     2018   7500   119118   198529   176471   375000     2019   7500   119333   19889   176790   375679     2020   7500   118953   198255   176227   374482     2021   7500   117996   196661   174809   371470     2022   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   114042   190070   168951	2011	7500	102673	171122	152108	323230
2013   7500   1°9818   183029   162693   345722     2014   7500   112683   187806   166938   354744     2015   7500   115143   191905   170583   362488     2916   7500   117084   195140   173458   368598     2017   7500   118374   197290   175369   372659     2018   7500   119118   198529   176471   375000     2019   7500   119333   19889   176790   375679     2020   7500   118953   198255   176227   374482     2021   7500   117996   196661   174809   371470     2022   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   114042   190070   168951   359021     2024   7500   114057   185095   161529 <td< td=""><td>2012</td><td>7500</td><td>106440</td><td>1 177400</td><td>157689</td><td>335089</td></td<>	2012	7500	106440	1 177400	157689	335089
2014   7500   112683   187806   166938   354744     2015   7500   115143   191905   170583   362488     2916   7500   117084   195140   173458   368598     2017   7500   118374   197290   175369   372659     2018   7500   119118   198529   176471   375000     2019   7500   119333   19889   176790   375679     2020   7500   118953   198255   176227   374482     2021   7500   117996   196661   174809   371470     20221   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   114042   190070   168951   359021     2024   7500   114057   185095   161529   349624     2025   7500   110577   185095   161529   349624	2313	1 7500	149818	183029	162693	345722
2015   7500   115143   191905   170583   362488     2916   7500   117084   195140   173458   368598     2017   7500   118374   197290   175369   372659     2018   7500   119118   198529   176471   375000     2019   7500   119333   19889   176790   375679     2020   7500   118953   198255   176227   374482     2021   7500   117996   196661   174809   371470     20221   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   114042   190070   168951   359021     2024   7500   114057   185095   161529   349624     2025   7500   110577   185095   161529   349624	2014	1 7500	112683	187806	166938	354/44
2916   7500   117084   195140   173458   368598     2017   7500   118374   197290   175369   372659     2018   7500   119118   198529   176471   375000     2019   7500   119333   19889   176790   375679     2020   7500   118953   198255   176227   374482     2021   7500   117996   196661   174809   371470     2022   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   114042   190070   168951   359021     2024   7500   111057   185095   161529   349624     2025   7500   1107370   178949   159066   338015	2015	7500	115143	191905	170583	362488
2017   7500   118374   197290   175369   372659     2018   7500   119118   198529   176471   375000     2019   7500   119333   19889   176790   375679     2020   7500   118953   198255   176227   374482     2021   7500   117996   196661   174809   371470     20221   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   114042   190070   168951   359021     2024   7500   111057   185095   161529   349624     2025   7500   1107370   1780949   159066   338015	2916	1 7500	117084	1 195140	1/3458	308598
2018   7500   119118   198529   176471   375000     2019   7500   119333   19889   176790   375679     2020   7500   118953   198255   176227   374482     2021   7500   117996   196661   174809   371470     2022   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   114042   190070   168951   359021     2024   7500   111057   185095   161529   349624     2025   7500   1107370   178049   159066   338015	2017	1 7500	118374	197290	1/5369	372009
2019   7500   119333   198889   176790   375679     2020   7500   118953   198255   176227   374482     2021   7500   117996   196661   174809   371470     2022   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   114042   190070   168951   359021     2024   7500   111057   185095   161529   349624     2025   7500   107370   178949   159066   338015	2018	1 7500	119118	1 198529	1/64/1	375670
2020   7500   118953   196255   176227   374462     2021   7500   117996   196661   174809   371470     2022   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   114042   190070   168951   359021     2024   7500   111057   185095   161529   349624     2025   7500   107370   178949   159066   338015	2019	1 7500	119333	1 198889	176790	373679
2021   7500   117996   196661   174809   371470     2022   7500   116357   193928   172380   366308     2023   7500   114042   190070   168951   359021     2024   7500   111057   185095   164529   349624     2025   7500   107370   178949   159066   338015	2020	1 /500	110955	1 196255	174000	271470
2022   7500   116357   193928   172380   365366     2023   7500   114042   190070   168951   359021     2024   7500   111057   185095   161529   349624     2025   7500   107370   178949   159066   338015	2021	1 7500	11/990	1 190001	172200	366309
2023     7500     114042     190070     100951     359021       2024     7500     111057     185095     161529     349624       2025     7500     107370     178949     159066     338015	2022	1 7500	110357	193928	169051	3500300
2025 1 7500 107370 1 178949 159066 338015	2023	1 7500	114042	1900/0	161520	249624
2023 1 /300 10/3/0 1 1/0343 133000 330013	2024	7500	107270	1 179940	150066	339015
2026 1 2500 102052 1 171500 152524 224112	2025	7500	10/3/0	171590	152524	324113
2020 7500 102955 1 171507 152524 524115	2020	7500	07005	1 162150	145030	308189
2021 7500 97095 105159 145050 500109	2021	7500	92274	1 153790	136702	290492
2020 1 7500 92274 1 133790 130702 230492	2020	7500	96010	1 143300	127466	270865
2029 7500 79240 1 132066 117392 249458	2029	7500	79240	1 132966	117392	249458



# REACTOR WASTE MANAGEMENT SCHEDULE - Section 3

# Cumulative Wastes from Reprocessing - U-Only Recycle

	Uranium	Plut	onium	HLW		Hulls		TRU - ILW		TRU	- LLW
Year	(MT)	(MT)	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)
1981	0	0	0	3		0	0	8	8	3	
1982	1 287	1 3	500	17	95	1 98	553	1 732	4136	1 292	1746 1
1983	859	9	1500	50	284	1 293	1658	2196	12407	1 875	5238
1984	1 1719	1 18	3000	101	568	1 587	3315	4 392	24814	1 1750	18477 1
1985	2865	30	5000	168	947	1 978	5525	7320	41356	2916	17461 1
1986	4775	50	8333	280	1579	1 1630	9289	12200	68927	4860	29192 1
1987	7163	75	12500	419	2369	1 2445	13814	1 18300	103390	7290	43653 1
1988	10029	1 105	17500	587	3316	1 3423	19339	25620	144746	1 10206	61114
1989	1 13370	1 140	23333	783	4421	4564	25785	34160	192994	1 13688	81485
1990	17668	1 185	30833	1034	5843	1 5031	34073	45140	255028	1 17982	107677
1991	22443	235	39167	1314	7422	1 7661	43282	57340	323955	22842	136778 1
1992	27695	290	48333	1621	9159	1 9454	53412	70760	399774	28188	168790 1
1993	33425	350	58333	1957	11954	1 11410	64463	85400	482486	1 34020	203713 1
1994	39633	415	69167	2320	13196	1 13529	76435	1 101260	572898	40338	241545
1995	46317	485	88833	2711	15317	1 15811	89328	1118340	668588	47142	282287 1
1996	53480	560	92333	3130	17686	1 18256	103141	1 136640	771977	1 54432	325949
1997	60642	635	105833	3550	20055	1 20701	116955	1 154940	875307	61722	369593 1
1998	67885	710	118333	3969	22423	1 23146	130768	1 173240	978757	69312	413246 1
1999	74967	1 785	130833	4388	24792	1 25591	144582	1 191540	1082147	1 76302	456898 1
2030	82130	860	143333	4807	27160	1 28036	158395	209840	1185537	83592	500551
2001	89292	935	155833	5227	29529	1 32481	172209	1 228140	1288927	90882	544204 1
2002	96455	1 1010	168333	5646	31898	1 32926	186023	246440	1392316	98172	587856
2003	1 103618	1085	180833	6065	34266	1 35371	199836	264740	1495786	1 105462	631509
2004	1 110780	1 1150	193333	6484	36635	1 37816	213650	283040	1599896	1 112752	675162
2075	1 117943	1235	235833	6904	39004	1 40261	227463	301340	1702486	1 120042	718814
2006	125195	1 1310	218333	7323	41372	1 42786	241277	1 319640	1805876	1 127332	762467
2007	132268	1 1385	238833	7742	43741	1 45151	255090	337940	1909266	1 134622	886128 1
2008	1 139430	1460	243333	8161	46110	1 47596	268904	356240	2012655	1 141912	849772
2009	146593	1535	255833	8581	48478	1 50041	282718	1 374540	2116045	149202	893425 1
2019	153755	1610	268333	9000	50847	1 52486	296531	392840	2219435	1 156492	937078 1
2011	160918	1685	289833	9419	53216	1 54931	310345	411140	2322825	1 163782	980731
2012	168080	1760	293333	9838	55584	1 57376	324158	429440	2426215	1 171072	1024383 1
2013	175242	1835	305833	10258	57953	1 59821	337972	447740	2529605	178362	1068036
2014	182495	1913	318333	10677	60321	1 62266	351785	466040	2632994	185652	1111689
2015	189567	1 1985	330833	11096	62690	1 64711	365599	484340	2736384	1 192942	1155341
2016	196730	2060	343333	11515	65059	67156	379412	1 582640	2839774	1 200232	1198994
2017	203892	2135	355833	11935	67427	1 69601	393226	520940	2943164	1 207522	1242647
2018	211055	2210	368333	12354	69796	1 72046	407340	1 539240	3846554	1 214812	1286299 1
2019	218217	2285	380833	12773	72165	1 74491	420853	1 557540	3 19944	1 222102	1329952
2020	225380	2360	393333	1 13192	74533	1 76936	434667	1 575840	3253333	1 229392	1373605 1
2021	232542	2435	405833	1 13612	73902	1 79381	448480	1 594140	3356723	236682	1417257
2022	239705	2510	418333	14031	79271	1 81826	462294	612440	3460113	1 243972	1460910
2023	246867	2585	430833	14450	81639	1 34271	476107	630740	3563503	1 251262	1584563
2024	254030	2668	443333	14869	84008	86716	489921	649040	3666893	258552	1548216
2025	261192	2735	455833	15289	86377	89161	503734	667340	3770282	1 265842	1591868
2026	268355	2810	468333	15708	88745	91606	517548	685640	3873672	1 273132	1635521
2021	275517	2885	480833	16127	91114	94051	531362	783948	3977062	280422	1679174
2428	282680	2960	493333	16546	93482	1 96496	545175	722240	4080452	1 287712	1722826 1
2029	289842	3035	505833	16966	95851	98941	558989	1 748548	4183842	295002	1766479
2030	297005	3110	518333	17385	98220	1101386	572802	758840	4287232	302292	1810132

POOR ORIGINAL

# REACTOR WASTE MANAGEMENT SCHEDULE - Section 4

## Annual Wastes to Repository - U-Only Recycle

	Plutonium		HLW I		Hulls		TRU - ILW		TRU - LLW	
Year	(MT)	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)
1981	1 0	0	1 0	0 1	0	0	3	0 1	9	0
1982	3	500	17	95	38	553	732	4136	292	1746
1983	2	323	11	61	63	357	473	2674	189	1129
1934	1 3	511	1 17	97	100	565 1	749	4229	298	1786
1985	1 5	815	27	154	159	900	1193	6738	475	2845
1986	8	1283	43	243	251	1417	1878	10609	748	4479
1987	1 9	1547	52	293	303	1710	2265	12796	902	5402
1988	1 11	1907	64	361	373	2107	2791	15770 1	1112	6658
1989	1 13	2210	1 74	419	432	2442	3235	18279	1289	7718
1990	1 15	2470	83	468 1	483	2730	3616	20430	1441	8626 1
1991	1 16	2687	1 90	509 1	526	2969	3933	22222	1567	9382
1992	1 18	3033	102	575 1	593	3352	4441	25089	1769	10593
1993	22	3597	1 121	682	704	3975	5266	29749	2098	12560
1994	26	4290	144	813	839	4741 1	6281	35483	2502	14982
1995	31	5113	172	969 1	1000	5651	7486	42293	2982	17857 !
1996	35	5850	1 196	1109	1144	6465	8564	48386 1	3412	20429
1997	41	6750	227	1281	1322	7470	9897	55913	3942	23607
1998	47	7800	262	1478	1526	8620 1	11419	64515	4549	27239
1999	52	8710	292	1650	1704	9625 1	12751	72042	5089	30417
2000	58	9632	323	1825	1884	10644	14101	79665	5617	33636
2001	64	10628	356	2014	2079	11745 1	15560	87909	6198	37116
2002	1 70	11613	390	2201	2272	12834 1	17032	96056 1	6773	40556
2803	1 70	12746	427	2415 1	2493	14085	18660	105423	7433	44511
2004	83	13867	465	2528 1	2712	15324	20301	114694	8857	48425
2005	90	14993	503	2841	2933	16569	21950	124013	8744	52360 1
2006	97	16163	542	3063	3162	17862	23663	133690 1	9426	56446
2007	104	1/333	581	3285 1	3390	19155	25376	143367 1	:	60532 1
2098	1 111	18432	618	3493 1	3605	20369 1	26984	152452	10749	64367 1
2009	110	19403	051	3677 1	3795	21441	28405	160482 1	11316	67758 1
2010	122	20338	682	3854	3979	22476 1	29775	168222	11861	71026
2011	1 128	21357	/16	404/ 1	41//	23601	31266	176645 1	12455	74582 1
2012	133	22221	745	4212 1	4348	24562 1	32540	183841	12963	77620 1
2013	1 130	21/28	729	411/ 1	4250	24012 1	31810	179719 1	12672	75880 1
2014	1 117	10406	654	40/1 1	4202	23/39 1	31450	1//082	12528	15020 1
2015	75	12540	410	2260	3011	12014	10340	1011/0 1	11364	42653
2010	1 75	12500	419	2369 1	2445	12014	10300	103390 1	7290	43033 1
2017	75	12500	419	2369 1	2445	13014	10300	103390 1	7250	43653 1
2019	75	12500	419	2369 1	2445	12014	19200	103390 1	7290	43653 1
2420	75	12500	419	2369 1	2445	12014 1	10300	103390 1	7290	43653 1
2021	75	12500	419	2369 1	2445	12814	10300	103390 1	7290	43653 1
2022	75	12500	419	2369 1	2445	12914 1	19200	103390 1	7290	43653 1
2023	75	12500	419	2369 1	2445	12914	19300	103390 1	7290	43653 1
2024	75	12500	419	2369 1	2445	13014	19300	103390 1	7290	43653 1
2025	75	12530	419	2369 1	2445	12014	19300	103390 1	2200	43653 1
2025	75	12500	410	2360	2445	13014	19300	103390	7290	43653 1
2027	75	12500	410	2369	2445	13014	19300	103390 1	7290	43653 1
2028	75	12500	410	2369	2445	13814	18200	103390 1	7290	43653
2029	75	12500	419	2369	2445	13914	18300	103390	7290	43652
2030	75	12500	419	2369	2445	13814	18300	103390	7290	43653
	No more	shipment	ts to Rep	pository		19914 1	10300	103330 1	1290	45655 1

.


### Cumulative Wastes to Repository - U-Only Recycle

	Plutonium		HLW		Hu	Hulls		- ILW	TRU	- LLW
Year	(MT)	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)
1981	0	0	2	0	a	a				
1982	1 3	500	1 17	95	1 98	553	1 732	4136	202	1746
1983	1 5	823	28	156	1 161	910	1 1205	6810	480	2975
1984	1 8	1335	45	253	1 261	1475	1 1954	11020	1 779	4661
1985	1 13	2149	1 72	497	420	2375	2147	17770	1 1252	7506 1
1986	1 21	3432	1 115	650	671	3793	5024	29297	1 2002	11005
1987	30	4979	167	943	1 974	5502	7289	41192	2002	17300 1
1988	41	6886	231	1305	1 1347	7600	1 10001	56952	4016	24346
1989	1 55	9896	305	1724	1 1779	10051	1 12216	75222	5205	24040 1
1990	69	11566	388	2192	1 2262	12791	1 16033	15232	5305	31/04
1991	86	14252	478	2701	1 2789	15750	1 20952	117004	0/45	40390 1
1992	1 104	17286	580	3275	1 3791	10102	20000	142072	1 10001	49/12 1
1993	1 125	20882	700	3957	1 4095	22027	20570	1429/3	10081	00305 1
1994	1 151	25172	844	4779	1 4005	27010	30372	200205	1 121/9	12920 1
1995	1 182	30286	1016	5730	1 5924	27010	1 30052	208205	14681	8/90/ 1
1996	217	36136	1212	6947	1 7069	33400	44330	250490	1/003	105/04 1
1997	257	42896	1439	8129	1 9200	39933	52903	298885	210/4	126194
1998	304	50696	1700	9636	1 0016	9/903	02/99	354/98	25017	149801
1999	356	59496	1992	11267	1 11620	55645	1 /4218	419313	29500	1//040 1
2000	414	69037	2316	12002	1 125.04	00045	50970	491355	34645	207457 1
2001	478	79666	2515	15002	1 15504	76292	1 101071	571021	40263	241093
2002	548	91279	2012	17297	1 12283	10003/	110031	658930	46461	278210
2003	624	104025	3480	10717	1 1/034	1008/1	133632	/54986	53234	318766
2894	707	117892	3469	222220	1 20347	114950	152292	860409	60667	363277
2005	707	122005	3934	22339	1 23060	130280	172593	975103	68754	411703
2005	994	140040	4457	25181	1 25992	146849	194543	1099115	77498	454062
2007	009	166202	4999	28243	1 29154	164711	218207	1232805	86925	520508
20.18	1100	194913	5300	31528	1 32544	183866	243583	1376172	97034	581040
2019	1 1225	204015	6940	33021	1 36149	204234	270566	1528624	107783	645407
2010	1347	224554	7533	3809/	1 39945	225675	298972	1689106	119099	713165
2011	1475	244034	1332	42001	1 43923	248151	328747	1857328	130960	784191
2012	1600	269127	0240	40098	48100	271752	360013	2033973	143415	858773
2013	1770	200157	0773	50810	1 52448	296314	392553	2217814	156378	936393
2014	1060	211240	3722	54927	1 56698	320326	424363	2397533	169050	1012273
2014	1000	334033	10443	28998	1 00900	344066	455813	2575215	181578	1087293
2015	2060	343333	11090	62690	64711	365599	484340	2736384	192942	1155341
2010	2000	343333 1	11515	05059	67156	379412	502640	2839774	200232	1198994
201/	2135	355833 1	11935	67427	1 69601	393226	520940	2943164	207522	1242647
2010	2210	308333	12354	69796	1 72046	407040	539240	3046554	214812	1286299
2019	2285	380833	12773	72165	1 74491	420853	557540	3149944	222102	1329952
2020	2300	393333 1	13192	74533	76936	434667	575840	3253333	229392	1373605
2021	2435	405833	13612	76902	1 79381	448480	594140	3356723	236682	1417257
2022	2510	418333	14031	79271	1 81826	462294	612440	3460113	243972	1460910
2023	2585	430833	14450	81639	84271	476107	630740	3563503	251262	1564563
2024	2000	443333	14869	84008	86716	489921	649340	3666893	258552	1548216
2025	2735	455833	15289	86377	89151	503734	667340	3770282	265842	1591868
2020	2413	468333	15708	88745	91606	517548	685640	3873672	273132	1635521
2027	2885	486833	16127	91114	94051	531362	703940	3977062	280422	1679174
2028	2960	493333	16546	93482	96496	545175	722240	4080452	287712	1722826
2029	3035	505833	16966	95851	98941	558989	740540	4183842	295002	1766479
2030	3110	518333	17385	98220	1101386	572802	758840	4287232	302292	1810132

ROOR ORIGIUS

## MOX Fuel Status

								Spent MOX3 Assemblies						
	I Annual MT Rep		ocessed	d   Annual MT Produced				Annual		1	1 Cumulativ		•	
Year	XOC	MOXI	MOX2	MOXI	MOX2	MOX3	for MOX	SWR	PAR	Total	i	BWR	PWR	Total.
1981	0.9	0.0	8.8	3.8	8.8	3.3	1 53.2 1	3	9	9	1	3	8	
1982	300.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	8.0	0.0	54.6				1			
1983	500.0	8.8	0.0	1 3.0	0.0	0.0	62.6			9	1		0	
1984	983.8	8.0	0.0	1 255.7	9.0	0.0	1 75.6 1		9	3	10			
1985	1200.0	8.8	0.0	1 511.3	0.0	0.0	1 91.6 1		8		1			
1986	2868.8	0.0	0.0	767.8	0.0	0.0	1 110.6 1		9		11			
1987	2509.0	0.0	0.0	1022.6	0.0	0.0	1 127.6 1	9			12		0	
1988	2744.3	255.7	0.0	1 1704.3	0.0	0.0	1 148.6 1				1.1			
1989	2988.7	511.3	0.0	2130.4	0.9	0.0	1 172.6		0		19			
1990	2733.0	767.0	0.0	1 2338.7	217.9	0.0	1 193.6	3			1			
1991	3977.4	1922.6	0.0	2546.9	435.7	0.0	1 214.6 1	3	9		1.			
1992	3795.7	1704.3	0.0	3181.2	653.6	0.8	237.6	3			1			
1993	3869.6	2130.4	9.8	3389.4	871.4	0.0	1 268.8 1		0		- 27			
1994	3943.5	2338.7	217.9	3234.6	1452.4	0.0	287.0				181			
1995	4817.4	2546.9	435.7	1 3297.5	1815.5	0.8	313.0							
1990	3665.2	3181.2	653.0	1 3368.5	1992.9	205.3	1 339.1 1				120			
1997	3239.1	3389.4	871.4	3423.5	2170.4	413.6	360.1				1.5	:		
1998	2813.0	3234.6	1452.4	3123.4	2718.9	615.9	1 393.1				12	1.1		
1999	2387.0	3297.5	1915.5	1 2763.3	2888.4	821.2	1 417.1 1				12.	242	144	646
2083	2.46.5	3364.5	1992.9	1 2397.2	2756.4	1368.6	434.7	344	184	040	1	1026	309	1012
2011	1906.1	3423.5	217 . 4	2834.1	2813.1	1718.8	450.7 1	084	588	1070	1.	2052	1274	1930
2002	1865.7	3123.4	2710.9	1829.2	2803.8	1378.0	401.2	1840	914	1930	1	2431	1041	5462
2003	1851.3	2700.3	2888.4	1 1024.3	2917.4	2943.2	4/2.1	1309	1417	2300	120	5961	5350	10771
2004	2346.4	2397.2	2758.4	1419.4	2001.7	2554.5	405.5	2281	2020	4309	1	2553	7691	16156
2095	2055.8	2034.1	2819.1	1 15/7.0	2352.3	2/21.1	439.0	2001	2234	5385	100	11603	19785	22368
2005	2807.0	1829.2	2863.8	1 1999.5	2842.8	2597.4	453.0 1	3130	2/82	5912	10	15003	13415	20537
2087	2958.2	1924.3	2917.4	1 2203.2	1733.4	2545.0	448.6	3409	3030	0439	1.	10263	17100	16549
2005	3418.9	1419.4	2501.7	2392.1	1755.0	2598.5	443.8	9428	4733	0540	1	21036	21 2 11	45117
2009	35/0.1	13/7.0	4332.3	2013 6	1304.6	2599.1	467.0	4330	1040	0100	10	20215	25370	51294
2010	3457.0	1999.3	2042.0	1 2913.3	1209.0	2308.1	911.0	4329	3345	8236		12628	29882	51638
2011	3503.4	2202.2	1000 0	3044.5	1744.4	1025 4	1 376.0	4400	2039	9496	4	37126	11038	70126
2012	3349.6	2394.1	1338.0	2005 6	1020 7	1411.0	313.3	4690	4473	9655	1	41702	17071	78781
2013	3274.7	2011 5	1209.4	1 2024 5	2818 5	1440 0	1 334.0	4100	1716	7495	14.1	45888	40789	86677
2014	33/0.7	2913.2	1209.0	1 1062 4	2730.3	1284 2	1 330.0 1	1694	1284	6978	12.	49532	44973	91655
2013	3123.6	2044 5	1784 4	1 3003.4	2440.3	1120.0	299.9	1208	2952	6063	12.	52798	46925	99715
2013	1494 3	2940.2	1029 7	2653.0	2592.6	1266.9	1 265.8	2722	2420	5142		35512	49345	124857
2017	528 6	1034 5	2018 5	2193.0	2512.0	1685.6	1 242.6	2448	2176	4674	1	57968	51521	139481
2013	3.3	2617 3	2149 3	1264 9	2544 2	1817.4	216.4	2174	1912	4186	10	60134	53453	113587
2023	3.4	1442 7	2422 8	452.2	2577 4	1027.4	1 198 4	1988	1689	1589		62034	55142	117176
2021		400 4	2602.6	1 1 4	2747 5	2424 3	1 164 2	2111	1877	1988	10	64145	57819	121164
2022	3.0		2341 2	3.4	1238 2	2239.6	1 137 3	2676	2379	5855	1	56821	59398	126219
2021	0.0	3.0	1774.2	3.0	474.8	2443.4	1 110.3	3829	2692	5721	i	69850	62898	131940
2024	3.4	0.0	1139.5		0.0	2243.8	86.3	1201	2846	6347	i	73851	64936	137987
2025	3.4	3.4	551.8	3.4	2.2	1671.8	64.3	3374	2999	6373	1	76425	67935	144368
2026	3.4	0.0	8.8	3.4	0.0	1073.8	41.3	3899	3466	7365	1	90324	71401	151725
2827	3.4	8.0	4.8	1 2.9	0.0	520.0	1 20.0	4072	3619	7691	1	34396	75022	159416
2828	3.4	8.9	1.0	1 1.0	8.8	2.2	1 3.8	3743	3324	7864	1	98136	78344	166488
2029	3.3	0.0	8.8	1 2.0	8.8	8.8	0.0	2786	2477	5263	1	98922	80821	171743
2828	8.0	8.3	8.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	1 3.0	1790	1591	3381	1	92712	82412	175124
2821	3.0	0.0	8.8	2.4	0.0	2.0	3.0	367	774	1637	i.	93579	83182	176761
6031	0.0	*******			22344	22117 5	+	001		10.01				

• \*

.

POOR ORIGINAL

## REACTOR WASTE MANAGEMENT SCHEDULE - Section 7

# Cumulative Wastes from Reprocessing - MOX Recycle Option

		HLW - UOX		HLW - MOX I		1 80	HULLS		TRU - ILW		I TRIL - LLW	
Year		(m3)	(Can)	1-3,	10	1		1 1		1 7		
1981		8	a l	1.0 7	Icani	1 (m-)	(Can)	1 (m <sup>-</sup> )	(Can)	_1 (m <sup>2</sup> )	(Can)	
1982	1	17	96 1	a a		1		1 2	9	1 0	9	
1983	1	51	287 1	a	a	1 203	223	1 748	4183	2498	14913	
1984	1	102	575 1	a		1 693	1038	1 2221	12548	1 7471	44738	
1985	1	170	958 1	a	0	1 287	3315	4442	25096	1 14943	89477	
1986	. 1	283	1596			9/8	5525	1 7403	41826	1 24984	149128	
1987	1	424	2394		0	1 1030	9239	1 12339	69711	1 41507	248546	
1988	1	579	1270	14	22	2445	13814	1 18538	184566	1 62261	372819	
1989	1	748	4224		245	3423	19339	26252	148314	88309	528796	
1998	1	959	5416 1	97	498	6021	25/35	35569	200953	1 119652	716478	
1991	1	1183	6685	144	916	7661	340/3	47694	269457	1 160440	963718	
1992	1	1398	7897	241	1260	1 001	93282	61393	346852	206523	1236663	
1993	1	1616	9132 1	361	2040	9454	53412	1 77232	436341	1 259887	1555728	
1994	1	1839	13391 1	5.86	2040	1 11410	04403	94873	536004	1 319148	1911064	
1995	1	2066	11673 1	674	2000	1 13529	76435	1 114484	646884	1 385120	2386118	
1996	1	2273	12843	901	3868	1 15811	99328	1 136967	768742	457725	2748868	
1997	1	2455	13877	1121	5032	1 18256	103141	1 160189	905020	1 538868	3226752	
1998	1	2615	14775	1196	70.00	1 28/91	116955	1 185047	1045465	622491	3727492	
1999	1	2750	15537	1696	/589	1 23140	130768	210928	1191685	1 709553	4248823	
2000	1	2871	16222	1000	9521	25591	144582	237660	1342714	1 799488	4797303	
2001	1	2979	16931	1968	11230	28036	158395	264852	1496335	1 398949	5335026	
2882	1	1073	17363	2304	13315	1 30481	172209	292582	1652551	1 983963	5891994	
2003	1	1178	17962	2033	14378	32926	186023	328895	1812967	1 1879478	6463939	
2004	1	3313	19793 1	2932	10081	1 35371	199836	349181	1972774	1 1174630	7833712	
2805	10	3460	105-02 1	3244	18326	37816	213650	376785	2128275	1 1267219	7588136	
2806	1	3619	20446	3517	19872	40261	227463	403859	2281589	1 1358565	8135117	
2007		3786	21201	3/83	21379	42706	241277	430854	2434205	1 1449375	8678895	
2008	1	1070	22482	4039	22829	45151	255090	457690	2585822	1 1539651	9219469	
2829	1	4191	22621	42/9	24123	47596	268984	483713	2732844	1 1627192	9743662	
2818	1	4376	24726	4492	25377	50041	282718	509293	2877360	1 1713239	18258918	
2011	1	4574	259/20 1	4728	26667	1 52486	296531	534779	3021351	1 1798974	19772301	
2012		4775	25843	4940	27943	1 54931	310345 1	559962	3163628	1 1883689	11279573	
2013	1	4979	20170	5169	29284	1 57375	324158 1	584947	3384787	1 1967738	11782862	
2014	1	5160	20202	2398	30451	1 59821	337972 1	609735	3444830	1 2851122	2282169	
2015	122	5109	29202 1	5623	31767	62266	351785	534675	3585737	1 2135821	12784557	
2016	11	5403	20130	5871	33167	64711	365599	660072	3729222	1 2220455	11296140	
2012	120	5490	31015 1	5133	34652	1 67065	378988 1	585415	3872399	1 2385786	11886622	
2017	1	5504	31498	6411	36220	69151	398584 1	789253	4997977	1 2385896	14296901	
2010	1	5004	31029 1	6697	37937	1 70975	488986	731388	4132137	2468359	14732691	
20 20	1	2004	31659	6967	39364	1 72535	489881	751247	4244336	1 2527155	15132722 1	
2020	1	5604	31559 1	7189	40618	1 73815	417032	768106	4339581	1 2583875	15472338	
2822	1	2004	31659	7364	41584	74822	422726 1	781878	4417388	1 2638283	15749719	
2822	1	5604	31559	7498	42364	1 75599	427111	792788	4479826	2666984	15969484	
10 24	1	5604	31559	7599	42931	76177	438379	888916	4524951	2694249	16133226	
0024	1	5684	31659	7663	43294	1 76549	432478	886137	4554449	2711812	6738397	
69.63	1	3684	31659	7694	43471	1 76728	433494 1	888666	4558734	1 2720318	16289328	

POOR ORIGINIAL

.

## REACTOR WASTE MANAGEMENT SCHEDULE - Section 8

## Annual Repository Schedule: MOX Recycle Option

1	HLW -	· uox I	HLW -	MOX	BUI	LLS	TRU	- ILW	I TRU	- LLW	1
Year	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	1
1981	8	9 1	0	9	3	0	8	0	3	0	
1982	17	96	8	0 1	98	553	748	4183	1 2490	14913	1
1983	11	62 1	9	8 1	63	357	479	2785	1 1610	9644	1
1984 1	17	98	9	0 1	100	565	757	4277	1 2547	15251	1
1985	28	156 /	0	0 1	159	900	1296	6815	4058	24298	
1986 1	43	246 1	0	0 1	251	1417	1899	10730	6389	38256	
1987	52	296		0 1	303	1713	2291	12941	1 7705	46140	
1988	65	365 1	3	0 1	373	2107	2823	15950	1 9497	56867	1
1989 1	75	423	0	0 1	432	2442	3272	18487	1 11008	65914	1
1990	84	473	0	0 1	483	2730	3657	20662	1 12303	73669	1
1991	91	515 1	9	0 1	526	2969	3978	22475	1 13382	90131	1
1992 1	103	581 1	9	9	593	3352	4491	25375	1 15189	98471	1
1993	122	639 1	9	0 1	784	3975 1	5325	30387	1 17915	197273	1
1994	145	372 1	3	9 1	339	4741	6352	35887	1 21368	127952	1
1995	173	979 1	9	0 1	1000	5651	7571	42775	25469	152508	1
1996	198	1120	9	0 1	1144	6465	8662	48937	1 29138	174479	1
1997	229	1295	3	0 1	1322	7470	10009	56549	1 33671	201621	1
1998	264	1494	14	82 1	1609	9891 1	12529	70735	42117	252197	1
1999	295	1668	29	163 1	1870	13567	14938	83833	49916	298896	1
2003 1	327	1845	43	245 1	2134	12056	17174	97328	.57773	345943	1
2001 1	360	2036 1	58	326 1	2412	13629	19621	110851	66033	395227	1
2002 1	372	2184	96	544	2785	15292	22742	128488	1 76504	458108	1
2003 1	105	591	120	680	1298	7334	12660	71524	42587	255010	1
2384 1	133	749 1	144	816 1	1598	9030 1	15679	88534	1 52715	313657	1
2005 1	150	848	169	952	1838	13385 1	18223	192955	61301	367075	1
2006 1	159	896 1	217	1224 1	2165	12233	22003	124313	74018	443225	1
2007 1	167	944 1	241	1360 1	2353	13296	24166	136529	31292	486778	1
2008 1	193	1091	265	1496	2643	14929	27376	154666	92092	551446	1
2009	202	1140	289	1632	2831	15993	29652	167525	99748	597293	1
2010	195	1104	302	1789	2872	15228	30427	171902	1 102354	612899	1
2011 1	198	1118 1	316	1786	2966	16755	31592	178484	1 186273	636357	1
2012	201	1133 i	330	1362	3059	17283	33941	186675	1 111150	665579	1
2013	203	1148	319	1803	3013	17025	32588	134115	1 189626	656443	1
2014	191	1078	291	1645	2781	15712	30067	169869	101144	605650	1
2015 1	176	994	274	1546 1	2594	14656 1	28283	159791	95143	569719	1
2010 1	145	821 1	265	1498	2368	13379	26413	149226	88852	532849	1
2017 1	64	474	257	1450	1964	11899	23199	131067	1 78843	467304	1
2018 1	30	169 1	231	1303	1503	8494	18895	196754	63563	388619	1
2019	9	0	222	1254 1	1281	7238	16769	94741	56411	337789	1
2828	0	0 1	228	1290	1319	7445	16954	95784	57032	341507	1
2021 1		9 1	226	1276 1	1303	7361	16537	93432	55631	333122	1
2022	9	0 1	223	1261	1288	7277	16227	91677	1 54587	326865	1
2023	0	0 1	221	1247	1273	7193 1	15916	89923	53542	328689	1
2824 1	0	0 1	233	1316	1344	7594	16607	93826	55866	334525	1
2025 1		0	248	1493	1430	8888 1	17714	100081	59598	356826	1
2026 1		0 1	263	1484	1516	8565	18998	107331	63907	382675	1
2027 1		0 1	278	1569	1602	9051	20175	113984	67868	496396	1
2028		0	286	1616	1651	9325 1	28826	117663	78859	419513	1
2029	0	0	278	1528	1560	8814	19859	112198	66885	400031	1
2030	9		222	1253	1280	7232 1	16858	95245	56711	339586	1
2031	9	0	175	987	1008	5693	13772	77887	46328	277411	1
2032 1	9	0 1	135	768	776	4386	10910	61638	36701	219765	1
2033		8	168	566	578	3268	8129	45925	27345	163742	1
2034		0 1	64	364	371	2099	5221	29498	17564	105171	1
10.15			11	176	100	1416 1	16.20	14205	2620	54020	18

POOR OBUCIUU

## REACTOR WASTE MANAGEMENT SCHEDULE - Section 9

# Cumulative Repository Schedule: MOX Recycle Option

1	HLW - UOX		X I HLW - MOX I		1 80	HULLS		- 114	TRU - LLW		
Year	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(Can)	
1981	9	0	3	9	3	0	3	0	3	3	
1982	17	96 1		0	98	553	1 748	4183	1 2498	14913	
1983	28	158 1		0	1 161	913	1 1219	6887	4101	24556	
1984	45	256	9	0	261	1475	1 1976	11165	1 6648	39807	
1985 1	73	412	3	9	420	2375	1 3182	17980	1 10706	64105	
1986	116	657	0	9	671	3793	1 5082	28710	1 17894	102361	
1987	169	954	9		974	5502	1 7372	41651	1 24800	148501	
1983	233	1319	3	0	1 1347	7689	1 10195	57501	1 34297	285369	
1989 1	308	1742	3	8	1 1779	10051	1 13468	76088	1 45384	271283	
1990	392	2215 1	3	0 1	2262	12781	1 17125	96750	1 57607	344952	
1991	483	2730 1	3	0	2788	15750	1 21103	119225	1 70989	425083	
1992	586	3311 1	0		3381	19132	1 25594	144600	1 86898	515554	
1993	788	3999	8	0	4085	23077	1 30920	174687	1 104012	622827	
1994 1	853	4821 1		0	4924	27818	37272	213574	1 125380	750778	
1995 1	1027	5888 1			5924	33468	44843	253348	1 150849	983286	
1996	1225	6921		0 1	7068	39933	53584	302285	1 179987	1077766	
1997	1454	9216	3	0	3399	47403	63514	358835	1 213657	1279386	
1993	1719	9710 1	14	82	3999	56494	1 76834	429569	1 255774	1531583	
1999	2014	11370	43	245 1	11870	67961	1 98872	513402	1 385698	1838479	
2003 1	2348	13222 1	87	490 1	14084	79117	1 108846	610430	1 363463	2176423	
2001	2701	15258	144	816 1	16416	92746	1 127667	721281	429466	2571650	
2002 1	3073	17362 1	241	1360	19121	108028	1 150409	849769	1 585978	3029759	
200 1	3178	17953	361	2848 1	20419	115361	1 163069	921292	1 548556	3284769	
2004 1	3310	18702	586	2856	22017	124392	1 178739	1309826	1 501271	3600425	
2005 1	3463	19550	674	3808 1	23855	134776	1 196962	1112781	1 662572	3967500	
2006	3619	20446	891	5032 1	26021	147009	218966	1237094	1 736591	4410724	
2007 1	3786	21391	1131	5393 1	28374	160336	243131	1373622	1 317883	4897582	
2008	3979	22482 1	1396	7889	31917	175235	1 270507	1528289	1 989974	5448949	
2009 1	4181	23621	1685	9521	33847	191228	300159	1695314	1 1009722	6846242	
2010	4376	24725 1	1988	11230	36723	207456	1 330586	1967716	1 1112076	6659140	
2011	4574	25843 1	2384	13015 1	39685	224211	1 362177	2046200	1 1218350	7295507	
2012 1	4775	26976 1	2633	14879	42744	241494	395219	2232875	1 1329500	7961377	
2013	4978	28124	2952	15681	45758	258519	427887	2416991	1 1439126	8617528	
2914	5169	29282	3244	18326	48539	274230	457874	2586860	1 1540269	9223170	
2013 1	5345	30196	3517	19872	51133	288886	486157	2746651	1 1635412	9792889	
2015	5490	31016	3783	21370	53581	382265	512578	2895877	1 1724265	12324938	
2017	5574	31490 1	4039	22370 1	55465	313364	1 535769	3026944	1 1802304	10792242	
2019	5684	31659	4270	24123	56969	321858	554664	3123699	1 1865868	11172861	
2019	5604	31659	4492	25377 1	58250	329896	1 571434	3228439	1 1922279	11510650	
2020	5604	31559	4720	26667	59568	336542	588387	3324223	1 1979318	11852157	
2.71 1	5684	31659	4946	27943	63871	343903	604925	3417655	1 2034942	12185279	
2022 1	2684	31659	5169	29204	62159	351179	621152	3509332	1 2089528	12512145	
2923	5684	31659	5390	30451	63432	358372	637068	3599255	1 2143070	12832754	
2024	5604	31659	5623	31767	64776	365966	653675	3693080	1 2198936	13167279	
2025	5684	31659	5871	33167	66286	374845	571389	3793161	1 2258526	13524105	
2020	5604	31659	6133	34652 1	67722	382611	690387	3903491	1 2322432	13906781	
2027 1	5604	31559	6411	36220	69324	391662	1 710562	4814475	1 2390301	14313177	
2028	3604	31659 1	5697	37837 1	78975	400986	731388	4132137	1 2460359	14732691	
2029	5604	31659 1	6967	39364 1	72535	489831	751247	4244336	1 2527165	15132722	
203 1	5624	31659	7189	40618 1	73815	417032	768186	4339581	1 2583875	15472308	
2031	5604	31659	7364	41684	74822	422726	1 781878	4417388	1 2630203	15749719	
2032 1	5684	31659	7498	42364	75599	427111	1 792788	4479826	1 2666984	15969484	
2033	5604	31659	7599	42931	76177	430379	800916	4524951	1 2694249	16133226	
2034 1	5684	31659	7663	43294	76549	432478	806137	4554449	1 2711812	16238397	
2035 1	5624	31659 1	7694	43471	76728	433494	888666	4568734	1 2720318	16289328	

POOR OBUGUUUU

#### APPENDIX D. GEOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR DEEP STORAGE

Except for surface storage of spent fuel, all options considered in this report would require either retrievable or nonretrievable deep geological storage of radioactive wastes. Deep geological formations are being considered for repositories to ensure that radioactive wastes are contained, isolated, and secured for as long as they might pose a radiation threat to the biosphere. Nonretrievable disposal is based upon the supposition that nuclear waste can be disposed of in a formation so stable and isolated that active surveillance and management would not be needed after waste emplacement. The rock of a geological repository would protect the waste from exposure and leaching, dissipate the decay heat, and contain the radioactivity emitted by the wastes. Formations used for retrievable storage would have to have all the qualities necessary for permanent disposal plus a structural competence that would permit access to and removal of the wastes up to 25 years after emplacement.

#### D.1 FORMATION DESCRIPTIONS

When geological containment is to be permanent, human-engineered barriers cannot be depended upon to maintain their integrity; instead, the repository site must be selected so that continued isolation of the wastes would be provided by the surrounding geologic materials.\* The selection of a host formation and repository design must be guided by the properties of different rock types, the relative hazards of different locations, and the characteristics of the wastes. Longterm isolation and containment of spent fuel, high-level waste, intermediate-level transuranic waste, hulls, and plutonium may be accomplished by burying canisters in deep holes within the host formation and backfilling the storage rooms with mined rock. If the host rock were plastic like salt, it would creep and recrystalize to isolate the wastes. If the host rock were crystalline, careful analysis should be made to ensure that any rock fracturing around and over the mined openings would not breach the long-term integrity of the formation. A rock of uniform composition is more likely to provide long-term integrity. The repository should be deep enough to be isolated from such surface phenomena as weathering, erosion, biological processes, and circulating water. Estimates of erosion rate indicate that about 250 m (820 ft) would be a reasonably safe minimum depth for the upper horizon of a repository formation.<sup>1</sup> The maximum depth would be limited by economics, the geothermal gradient, and local conditions of the formation. Plastic rocks such as salt and shale may flow under extreme heat and pressure and are impractical for use as a repository at depths greater than 1500 m (4900 ft). Openings in brittle rocks can be maintained at greater depths.

The required thickness and lateral extent of a potential host formation would have to be determined for each specific repository design and for each formation. The formation would have to be large enough that the rock's qualities would protect the repository, even under adverse conditions. For example, if the host rock were plastic, like salt, there should be sufficient rock around the repository to allow fractures to seal.

Stored radionuclides are susceptible to being leached by groundwater, and permanent isolation of wastes from circulating water is difficult to guarantee. If aquifers were located stratigraphically near the repository, the host rock would have to be especially thick. It has been suggested that stored waste should be separated from the nearest aquifer by at least 100 m (330 ft) of rock.<sup>1</sup> Formation thicknesses proposed for model repositories in salt range from 60 m (200 ft)<sup>2</sup> to at least 350 m (1150 ft).<sup>3</sup> Highly permeable formations should be avoided because they may become aquifers if the climate changes or a recharge source is provided. Some rocks likely to have low permeabilities, and which therefore might make good repository hosts, include salt, carbonates, shales, and massive igneous or metamorphic rocks.

The host formations also would have to be sufficiently impermeable to prevent, or at least greatly restrict, the release of gases from the repository. It is assumed that all wastes disposed in deep geological repositories would be in solid form, but some radioactive gases would

"Herein referred to interchangeably as "host" or "repository" rock or formation.

be produced from decay of spent fuel and radiolysis. These gases include krypton-85 (Kr-85), carbon-14 (C-14), tritium (H-3), xenons, and iodine-129 (I-129). Waste canisters cannot be expected to be permanent barriers to the release of such gases. Only the impermeability of the host rock and overlying strata would restrict the release of these gases from a sealed repository to the atmosphere. Diffusion through 250 m to 1300 m (820 ft to 4300 ft) of overburden would greatly dilute any gases that did escape.

Shielding properties of the host rock also would be important, particularly when miners and waste transport operators were in the mine. During handling, canisters containing spent fuel, highlevel wastes, hulls, plutonium, and intermediate-level transuranic wastes would be shielded by casks, transfer galleries, and shielded transporters. After emplacement, the shielding would consist of the host rock and a concrete plug. Several meters of most earth materials would provide sufficient shielding.

Heat released by the stored nuclear wastes might affect physical and chemical properties of the wastes and of the surrounding rock. Thermal effects that would influence the allowable temperature rises and heat release rates include (1) the thermal stability of wastes, (2) the thermal stability of the host formation, (3) migration of water contained in the pores or small cavities of the formation, (4) structural integrity of the entire formation, (5) temperature rise in any nearby freshwater aquifer, (6) heating of the earth's surface, and (7) temperature increases beyond the boundary of the disposal area.<sup>1</sup>

The most important variable affecting the temperature distribution differences among various potential host rocks would be the thermal conductivity of the geologic medium. The thermal conductivity of salt may be a factor of two higher than that of some common rocks composed of other minerals; hence, approximately twice the temperature rise could be expected in other rocks for the same thermal output from the waste. Water, brine, and gases trapped in the pores of repository rocks might also have a strong influence on thermal conductivity. When the water contained in clays, shales, or mudstones is released by heating, the thermal conductivity may be reduced by factors of two or three.<sup>1</sup> Further evaluation of the thermal properties of these detrital rocks would be needed before they could be used as host formations for deep geological storage of radioactive wastes.

#### D.2 STABILITY

A geological formation in which nuclear wastes are placed must be able to absorb the thermal, radiological, and chemical perturbations caused by the wastes, both near-field and far-field. Repository stability is directly affected by these interrelationships.

At least six kinds of incidents could have the potential for breaching a sealed repository. The results could include leaching of the wastes or even surface exposure. The types of incidents to be described include reactions of the host formation to the wastes, faulting, volcanism, erosion, cratering, and drilling. The following discussions will describe ways to avoid some of the less desirable situations.

#### D.2.1 Thermal Effects

The greatest near-field impact of temperature increases probably would be on the pore water in the host rock. Pores in rock salt generally contain brine. Experimental work has shown that the creation of a thermal gradient across a salt mass causes these fluid inclusions to migrate. Those containing less than 10% vapor move upgradient. The higher temperature on one side of these fluid inclusions increases dissolution, while salt precipitation occurs on the cooler side. Brine inclusions consisting of more than 10% vapor tend to migrate away from a heat source as evaporation on the hotter side of the inclusion is paired with condensation and dissolution on the cooler side.<sup>6</sup> Migration of both types of cavities is apparently proportional to inclusion size<sup>5</sup> and requires a heat gradient.<sup>1</sup> The environmental effects of the brine inclusions would be numerous and varied. Brine inclusions that migrated all the way to a waste canister would produce an undesired water source in the storage area. The presence of the brine would accelerate canister corrosion. Any brine inclusions which reached the surface of a waste storage hole and subsequently became resealed might capture radioactive gases. Those inclusions would then migrate down the thermal gradient and disperse the radioactive gas.<sup>6</sup> However, as distance from the heat source increased, the rate of vapor-fluid inclusion migration would slow. Most such inclusions would become trapped by salt crystal boundaries. It is expected that all radioactive materials within brine inclusions would stay well within the repository formation for the hazardous life of the material.

At temperatures greater than about  $250^{\circ}$ C ( $480^{\circ}$ F), the pressure caused by the thermal expansion of brine becomes so great as to cause an "explosion" in unconfined salt.<sup>7</sup> To avoid this hazard in Project Salt Vault, no more than 1% of the salt in a unit cell around a waste canister was allowed to exceed a temperature of 250°C. The unit cell is defined as a symmetrical unit around an in-place canister whose upper and 'ower boundaries are the planes of the canister ends and whose radius is half the distance to the center of the nearest canister.

Some minerals other than salt also react by releasing water at high temperatures. Among these are some clays found in shales and mudstones and several hydrated saline minerals that may exist in evaporite sequences. Gypsum is one of the most abundant and troublesome of these. It dehydrates at atmospheric pressure at temperatures between 110° and 200°C (230° and 390°F). A cubic meter (35.3 ft<sup>3</sup>) of gypsum may produce as much as 0.48 m<sup>3</sup> (17.0 ft<sup>3</sup>) of water.<sup>1</sup> The rate of dewatering and the mechanisms and pathways by which freed water might escape or be recombined would have to be evaluated for each host formation.

The effects of high temperatures on the strength of the repository rocks would be of special concern during emplacement and retrieval of wastes. Problems could result from the tendencies of plastic rocks to creep and of crystalline rocks to fracture and spall when heated. Shales might lose strength if they dehydrated, and floor heave and the fall of roof rock might increase with temperature. To limit room closure during Project Salt Vault, no more than 25% of the salt in a unit cell was allowed to exceed 200°C ( $390^{\circ}$ F).<sup>8</sup> This limit was somewhat site-specific because it was based on the overburden pressure of the Lyons site [about 300 m (1000 ft) of sediments]. This criterion has no validity for other rock types.<sup>9</sup>

The validity of existing guidelines for far-field temperature increases is difficult to substantiate. The guidelines are in part a response to environmental concerns, and in part merely a specification of levels of temperature recrease that Project Salt Vault did not exceed:<sup>10</sup>

- The temperature increase at the ground surface directly above the buried wastes is less than 0.6°C (1°F).<sup>8</sup>
- The temperature increase 1500 m (4900 ft) horizontally from the burial section of the repository is less than 0.6°C (1°F).<sup>8</sup>
- 3. Aquifers at depths less than 30 m (10 ft) do not increase in temperature more than  $8^{\circ}C$  (14°F).<sup>10</sup>
- Aquifers at depths of 90 m (295 ft) do not increase in temperature more than 38°C (68°F).<sup>10</sup>

The surface temperature criteria are inadequate because flora and other organisms are also dependent upon subsurface temperatures, and the limiting increases probably differ with geographical regions. The horizontal temperature rise limit has yet to be justified. It is almost inconceivable that a repository that met other design criteria would not meet this one. The limits on temperature increases in aquifers should not be set arbitrarily as those given above, but need to be based on ecological studies. However, in the absence of more rigorously determined criteria, the above limits on temperature increase at a repository are still the guidelines.

Potential repository rock must be tested to determine its thermal properties and its thermomechanical and thermochemical peculiarities. In general, the greater a rock's ability to dissipate heat, the more suited it would be as host for a repository for nonretrievable storage of nuclear waste.

#### D.2.2 Radiation Effects

The rock adjacent to a waste canister would be exposed to extensive radiation. It is possible that radiation energy might be stored in this rock because of the crystal lattice damage by gamma irradiation. A sudden increase in temperature might release the stored energy as excessive heat and mechanical energy.<sup>1</sup> Few details of radiation energy storage are known for any rocks except salt. In salt formations, thermal annealing at temperatures above 150°C (300°F) limits the storage of energy in the salt exposed most directly to radiation. Consequently, radiation energy storage is not considered as a major problem in salt.

Radiation effects also include the creation of gaseous effluents by radiolysis. Important radiolysis products from a salt repository would include  $H_2$ ,  $O_2$ , and possibly  $ClO_3^-$  and  $BrO_3^{-,11}$ . If present,  $Mg(BrO_3)_2$  might give off some  $Br_2$ . Many of these reactions would occur within the brine inclusions.<sup>5</sup> Hydrolysis of  $MgCl_2$ , present in some brines, would produce HCl, which would

increase corrosion of the canisters. Corrosion reactions between the metal canister and water vapor might also produce large quantities of  $H_2$ . Hydrogen explosions would be unlikely unless the storage hole plug were tight enough to permit large pressures of hydrogen to develop in the waste hole in the presence of sufficient oxygen. A hydrogen explosion in an abandoned storage room would not be a serious accident.<sup>11</sup>

#### D.2.3 Faulting

Displacement resulting from faulting through a waste repository could pose a serious threat to containment if, as a result of the displacement, the wastes were exposed to the surface or to an aquifer. However, for displacement to be of consequence, the dip slip of the fault would have to equal the distance between the repository and aquifer, or surface, and the movement would have to be completed during the period that radiation of the wastes still posed a threat. It is more likely that the faulting would breach waste isolation by creating a permeable zone that could expose the repository to leachants.

Most major faults occur along the boundaries of crustal plates. Known vertical offsets on these faults are as large as 15 m (49 ft) (the Great Alaskan Earthquake of 1899), but averaged over a long time period, displacements usually have a small annual average offset. Uplifts of a few millimeters per year are the maximum for stable plate interiors. The average value is more on the order of 0.1 mm ( $0.4 \times 10^{-3}$  inch) per year for a 100,000-year time reference.<sup>3</sup> Thus, it is suggested that most fault activity could be avoided by positioning the repository on the interior of a tectonic plate.

Tectonic faulting is always accompanied by seismic activity. Extensive maps have been developed which indicate the frequency of measured seismic activity (see Fig. D-1). This information could be used to help select a stable repository site. Regions of tectonic stress which may develop folds or faults must also be avoided. Regions having dips of a few degrees or less are the most likely to be stable.

The repository might induce stresses on the local rock structures. Differential thermal expansion could cause localized faulting when rocks were rapidly heated. The bulging or subsidence which might appear at the surface is more likely to be a gradual plastic deformation. The maximum surface displacement would be a function of the heat generated, the thermal properties of the rocks, and the depth of the repository.

Any fault which connected an aquifer with a repository might increase the hazard of the wastes' being leached; however, little damage would accrue unless the water were permitted to circulate. One such situation would occur if a fault connecting an upper and lower aquifer passed through a repository. Downward flow could leach the wastes and contaminate the lower aquifer. If the repository were in a salt formation, dissolution would eventually expose more wastes to leaching and increase the contamination rate. Although contamination of a deep aquifer is undesirable, it might be inconsequential. Normal flow velocities may be only a few kilometers a year in deep aquifers, so only by drilling in or near the buffer zone could the contamination be exposed. A much more dangerous situation would occur if the flow were upward and an overlying aquifer were contaminated. Potentiometric heads in deep aquifers that are capable of causing upward flow through a fault zone to the level of an upper aquifer are not common.<sup>1</sup> Should materials leached from a repository reach a shallow aquifer, the potential for widespread contamination and ingestion by plants and animals would be great. Fortunately, the downward flow condition is more likely to occur.

The volume of water that can pass downward through a fault zone depends in part on fault-zone permeability, but even more so on the availability of water. Potential recharge then becomes a factor. An increase in availability of water due to climate change, flooding, or other causes could contribute to the decrease in repository containment, especially if the host formation were soluble, like salt. When flow through a fault in a salt or shale formation is intermittent or very slight, the rock may recrystallize and heal, thus preventing additional water circulation.

#### D.2.4 Volcanism

A repository subjected to volcanic activity would not only exceed allowable temperature ranges, but its containment would be breached to the extent that radioactive wastes might be liberated with hot gases, shards, or molten material. Presently active volcanic areas are easy to avoid. They may be identified by the presence of young volcanic rocks or by abnormally high geothermal gradients accompanied by seismic and tilt activities. Volcanism can usually be avoided by considering only sites on the interior of continental plates. Only 3% of all historically active volcanoes are in midcontinental areas.<sup>3</sup> Although the rise of magma is accompanied by extensive



.



faulting, many fault systems have no volcanic connections; thus, the probability of a repository site being subsequently subjected to volcanism is significantly lower than the probability of massive faulting.

#### D.2.5 Erosion

The fact that a shallow repository may be exhumed by erosion was mentioned previously when the minimum repository formation depth was suggested to be no less than 250 m (820 ft). Any agent--water, wind, or ice--may be responsible for removing overburden. The susceptibility of an area to erosion depends upon the surface relief, vegetation, and climate, and might be subject to change during the period that repository wastes were hazardous.

#### D.2.6 Cratering

A crater is the depression produced by the explosive impact of a meteorite, bomb, or other device that shatters the earth's surface and causes fragments to become temporarily airborne. The depth of a crater extends from the earth's surface to the bottom of the breccia that resettles in the hole. Should an impact occur at a repository, the seriousness of the event would depend upon the depth of the crater. If the crater reached or exceeded the depth of waste burial, it is conceivable that some of the radioactive material could become airborne. If only the fracture zone reached the burial site, the overburden would be shattered and groundwater could reach the protective formation, and possibly the wastes, but no instantaneous release of radionuclides would occur.<sup>3</sup>

Geographic areas prone to meteorite impact are difficult to identify. At the current rate of bombardment, the probability of a repository's being penetrated by a meteor is small, regardless of geographical area. The best protection is the depth of burial.

Impact by nuclear weapons may not be geographically random, and sufficient repository depth may be the only way to ensure waste isolation. Nuclear weapons currently are of such a size that a surface burst would not penetrate a sealed repository that is deeper than 500 m (1640 ft). The largest deployed missile is reported to be capable of carrying a 25-megaton warhead. A surface burst of this magnitude would generate a 270-m (885-ft) deep crater with a fracture zone down to about 400 m (1312 ft) in a geological material with the physical properties of dry soil. The crater would be somewhat smaller in salt. For a 50-megaton weapon, the potential crater depth in dry soil would increase to only 340 m (1115 ft) and the fracture zone to 500 m (1640 ft). Thus, a nuclear explosion might be a hazard for more shallow repositories and might be considered as a limiting factor for depth selection.<sup>3</sup>

#### D.2.7 Drilling and Mining

A stipulation that no repository be located in or near a mineral deposit of potential economic value would minimize the chance that stored wastes would be exposed by subsequent drilling or mining. The surface above a storage site would be marked with monuments that identified the repository and delineated a buffer zone. Even if the site was drilled to the depth of the repository, the chance of hitting within 50 cm (20 inches) of a canister would be small.<sup>3</sup> Surface contamination resulting from such drilling would probably be minimal and localized.

Another potential problem related to drilling is the possibility of failure of borehole plugs. Wells drilled during exploratory phases of repository construction would have to be plugged in the best available manner. Special problems with dissolution might exist if a borehole passing through a potential salt repository formation intercepted both overlying and underlying aquifers. This problem has been described in greater detail in connection with fault hazards (Sec. D.2.3).

#### D.3 SECONDARY P. DTECTION MECHANISMS

Selection of candidate formations for use as geological repositories for nuclear wastes would involve making estimates of the potential for and consequences of radionuclide migration. Release of radionuclides from a repository could result from two general types of events or processes: (1) catastrophic events, like meteorite impact, and (2) degradation processes, like erosion of the protective formation. Analyses of the risks and consequences of these two types of events are somewhat different. Catastrophic events are usually assessed by the type and probability of the initiating event. For degradation processes, phenomena which can release radioactivity are first assumed to occur, then emphasis is placed on analyzing the rates and characteristics of resulting radionuclide release and migration.

Except with drilling or explosive breach of a repository, the primary agent that would transport radionuclides is water. Evaluation of radionuclide migration thus presumes that water enters the repository, acts to release the radioactivity (e.g., by leaching), and transports the radioactivity through the surrounding media to the biosphere. An evaluation of radionuclide release and migration from a repository intruded by water involves analysis of (1) the release of the radioactivity from the waste material to the water and (2) the subsequent movement through the surrounding media. Waste forms and containers can be designed to impede leaching, but ultimately they would be breached, and the movement of the water containing radioactivity would become all-important.

Some geologic media surrounding a repository could impede radionuclide migration by sorption. Sorption includes such phenomena as adsorption, ion exchange, colloid filtration, reversible precipitation, and irreversible mineralization. The result of these mechanisms is that nuclides move at a lower (often much lower) velocity than water through most media.<sup>1</sup> A few rocks, such as salt, have no sorptive capabilities and allow radionuclides to move at the same rate as the water.

Some radionuclides, such as the isotopes of uranium and thorium, are strongly sorbed by media that have sorption capability; others, such as strontium and neptunium, are moderately sorbed. A few, such as technetium and iodine, are poorly sorbed by most geologic media.<sup>1</sup> The sorption of the isotopes of a particular element is expressed as a sorption equilibrium constant, K, that is a ratio of water velocity to nuclide migration velocity. For particulate media,  $K = 1 + K_{dp}/\epsilon$ ; where  $\rho$  is the bulk density and  $\epsilon$  is the void ratio.  $K_d$  is a measure of the moles of the radionuclide in the sorbed state per unit mass of the geologic medium divided by the moles of radionuclide in the dissolved state per unit volume of groundwater when the groundwater and medium are in equilibrium.<sup>1</sup>

For faulted media,  $K = 1 + K_a R_f$ .  $R_f$  is the surface-to-volume ratio of the fault.  $K_a$  for faulted media is similar to  $K_d$  for particulate media.

The  $K_d$  and  $K_a$  values are based on several parameters, including the pH of the water. concentration of dissolved salts (such as NaCl), solution temperature, and sometimes nuclide concentrations. Although laboratory modeling that resembles actual conditions is difficult to achieve, predictions of radionuclide discharge rates to the biosphere have been made using approximate K values. An example of such modeling is shown in Figure D-2.

Predictions for radionuclide migration from a particular repository must be based upon sorption measurements. All such measurements in the past have been conducted on near-surface materials. Based on the tests conducted to date, the ions of greatest concern are Tc-99, I-129, Ra-226, U-234, Pu-238, and Np-237.

The second important secondary protection mechanism is the long path that should exist between stored wastes and usable groundwater. Distance enhances sorptive characteristics and diffusion, and lessens the chance of the radionuclides ever reaching the groundwater. In the case of an aquifer overlying a repository, head differential would be another advantage of distance.

#### D.4 REQUIREMENTS FOR RETRIEVABILITY

In addition to all the requirements for permanent isolation of wastes, a geologic formation containing a repository for the retrievable storage of nuclear wastes would have to be of such a nature as to permit the safe removal of wastes for a period up to 25 years. The ideal host rock would maintain its originally mined dimensions and mechanical characteristics. The effects of mine depth and waste/rock interactions would be insignificant. Ideally, host rock for a retrievable storage repository:

- would not be prone to accelerated creep or flow at high temperatures;
- would not expand so much when it was heated as to cause the stored wastes to be squeezed and frozen in place;
- would not be prone to heaving, spalling, or rock burst when exposed to high temperatures;
- would readily dissipate the heat generated by the stored wastes;
- would provide a radiation shield and at the same time not store large amounts of radiation energy; and
- would not accelerate the corrosion of waste containers.

#### Characteristics of the PNL Geosphere Migration Model

- All of the Year 2000 U.S. nuclear power economy waste is contained in a nonsalt repository surrounded by a western U.S. desert geologic medium.
- The waste is contacted by groundwater from a typical U.S. desert starting at varying times between the Year 2000 and the Year 10,002,000.
- 3. The waste is leached by that groundwater at varying rates between 0.00003 and 100%/year.
- The groundwater moves from the repository through a one-dimensional column of the medium and discharges into a surface water body.
- The sorption equilibrium constants are based on measurements and estimations for U.S. desert subsoils.
- 6. The groundwater velocity is 1 ft/day.
- 7. The path length from the repository to the surface water body varies from 0 to 100 miles.
- 8. The axial dispersion coefficient is 0.008 cm<sup>2</sup>/min.



Fig. D.2. Waste Management Control Surface for Incremental Background Dose with No Partitioning. (Adapted from Alternatives for Managing Wastes from Reactors and Post-Fission Operations in the LWR Fuel Cycle," U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, ERDA 76-43, May 1976. No known formation meets all these criteria. Salt has a relatively high thermal conductivity and, consequently, would be subjected to lower temperatures. Its properties, however, are sensitive to temperature. Flow is a major problem. Flow which squeezed the waste canisters might be combated with thick, mild-steel sleeves, but no suitable solution has been discovered for flow which causes room closure. This problem alone might be severe enough to exclude salt formations from consideration for a 25-year retrievable repository.

Granite and basalt are under serious consideration for long-term retrievable repositories because of their structural competence at high temperatures. They are, however, subject to fracturing, spalling, and rock burst at extreme temperatures. This might make protection of workers, waste transporters, and stored wastes difficult and costly. An igneous rock repository would have to be larger than a salt repository because of lower thermal conductivities. Igneous rock may also be more costly to mine. However, igneous rock may be necessary to meet the requirements for competence for a retrievable repository.

#### D.5 SUMMARY

Salt rock has been studied carefully and is considered by many, including the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council,<sup>2</sup> to be one of the best types of host rocks for a geological repository. This is because salt is impermeable, plastic, and in time would make a very tight waste container. A salt formation at least 250 m (820 ft) deep would be protected against erosion. At a depth of at least 280 m (920 ft), and especially at 350 m (1200 ft) or deeper, a salt-host repository would be protected from nuclear attack. Because of structural considerations, 1500 m (4900 ft) is probably the maximum practical depth for a repository in salt. The minimum thickness must be determined for each specific set of geologic and waste storage conditions. The formation should extend laterally for a distance great enough to maintain structural integrity.

A salt repository would be subject to dissolution if water was able to circulate through fractures, drill holes, or any other connection between enclosing aquifers. Radionuclides could be removed by leaching, but sorptive tendencies of rocks adjacent to the salt repository might retard the movement of these waste materials. The distance between a repository and an aquifer would provide additional passive protection. Most water available for leaching radionuclides would not be likely to have the potentiometric head necessary for contamination of a shallow aquifer.

The consequences of most natural catastrophies could be avoided by careful exploratory geology. In no case should a repository be built near the edge of a crustal plate or in an earthquakeprone, fault-prone, or volcanically active area. Careful attention to the thermal properties of the rock and repository design emplacement density will minimize undesirable waste/rock reactions. Depth is sufficient protection against impact of most meteorites or bombs.

Provided that care were taken to ensure that the repository was not in an area that might someday be economical to mine, inadvertent drilling and excavation should not be a potential problem. The surface above a repository and buffer zones around it should be marked with permanent markers which identify the repository and warn against drilling. Even if drilling occurred, the waste canisters are not likely to be penetrated.

#### References

- "Alternatives for Managing Wastes from Reactors and Post-Fission Operations in the LWR Fuel Cycle," U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, ERDA 76-43, Volumes 4 and 5, May 1976.
- "Final Generic Environmental Statement on the Use of Recycle Plutonium in Mixed Oxide Fuel in Light Water Cooled Reactors" (GESMO), U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0002, Section H, August 1976.
- H. C. Claiborne and F. Gera, "Potential Containment Failure Mechanisms and their Consequences at a Radioactive Waste Repository in Bedded Salt in New Mexico," Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL-TM-4639, October 1974.
- S. P. Clark Jr., "Thermal Conductivity," The Geologic Society of America, Memoir 97, Section 21, 1966.
- K. Holdaway, "Behavior of Fluid Inclusions in Salt During Heating and Irradiation," in: <u>4th Symposium on Salt</u>, Vol. 1, A. H. Coogan (editor), Northern Ohio Geological Society, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, pp. 303-312, 1974.

- T. R. Anthony and H. E. Cline, "Tnermomigrations of Liquid Droplets in Salt," in: <u>4th Symposium on Salt</u>, Vol. 1, A. H. Coogan (editor), Northern Ohio Geological Society, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, pp. 313-321, 1974.
- R. L. Bradshaw and W. C. McClain (editors), "Project Salt Vault: A Demonstration of the Disposal of High-Activity Solidified Wastes in Underground Salt Mines," Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL-4555, April 1971.
- R. D. Cheverton and W. D. Turner, "Thermal Considerations and Analysis for a Radioactive Waste Repository," Nuclear Tecnnology, Vol. 19, July 1973.
- "The Selection and Evaluation of Thermal Criteria for a Geologic Waste Isolation Facility in Salt," Office of Waste Isolation, Y/OWI/SUB-76/07220, September 1976.
- "Thermal Loading," Radioactive Waste Repository Study, Topical Report 02, Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, 1976.
- G. H. Jenks, "Radiolysis and Hydrolysis in Salt-Mine-Brines," Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL-TM-3717, March 1972.

3